



# **TESE**

## **Thesaurus for Education Systems in Europe**

English Version

**2006 Edition**

**Eurydice**

The information network on education in Europe

This document is published by the Eurydice European Unit with the financial support of the European Commission (Directorate-General for Education and Culture).

ISBN 92-79-02088-9

This document is also available on the Internet (<http://www.eurydice.org>).

English version completed in June 2006.

© Eurydice, 2006

The contents of this publication may be reproduced in part, except for commercial purposes, provided that the extract is preceded by a complete reference to 'Eurydice, the information network on education in Europe', followed by the date of publication of the document.

Requests for permission to reproduce the entire document must be made to the European Unit.

Eurydice  
European Unit  
Avenue Louise 240  
B-1050 Brussels  
Tel. +32 2 600 53 53  
Fax +32 2 600 53 63  
E-mail: [info@eurydice.org](mailto:info@eurydice.org)  
Internet: <http://www.eurydice.org>

In the last decade, an increasing number of information providers have made their products available online. These providers include the Eurydice network, the main source of information on education systems and policies in Europe. The network uses its central website and a number of national websites to make its publications and databases available to all those interested. Each of these websites contains information in several European languages.

Online texts can be accessed in a fraction of the time needed to consult printed material and without help from an information resource specialist. This new-found freedom has placed the onus of retrieval on information seekers who have increasingly resorted to full-text searches using natural language. For a time, this led information providers to question the continued usefulness of thesauri for searching networked environments. However, these initial doubts have been dispelled as the drawbacks and limits of full-text searches in a content-rich environment have become increasingly apparent. The value of thesauri for resource description and research has been reasserted, with the proviso that they should meet the minimum requirements of good field-specific coverage, regular updating and an efficient user interface.

These considerations recently prompted the European Commission to ask Eurydice to compile a new multilingual thesaurus, the so-called *Thesaurus for Education Systems in Europe* (TESE). Although to some extent borrowing from its predecessor, the *European Education Thesaurus* (EET) this new publication has been specifically designed to index information on education systems and policies in a European context. The transnational character of Eurydice research activity pointed to the need for a thesaurus that not only takes account of common aspects of the education systems covered but also of their distinctive features. Eurydice publications are produced in several European languages all spoken by different visitors to its websites. Only a multilingual thesaurus enables users to search in their preferred language and to retrieve original texts, as well as their translations.

The intra-network cooperation required to compile this thesaurus relied on a semi-centralised structure, with the Eurydice European Unit (EEU) responsible for the development of all conceptual, terminological and organisational aspects. The EEU proposed the descriptors, non-descriptors and scope notes for the English language version and established the corresponding thesaural relationships. A TESE Management Group of representatives from selected Eurydice National Units acted as the final arbiter in all intellectual and editorial matters. A Group for Linguistic Equivalents, consisting of one language specialist for each of the TESE languages, was given the responsibility of finding the most suitable language equivalents plus the necessary non-descriptors in each.

During initial preparation of TESE, the Eurydice network and in particular the EEU received very helpful support from an external expert, Marisa Trigari, to whom we are indebted for her contribution to the design and development of TESE.

This first edition of TESE is the outcome of two years of intensive work within the Eurydice network, involving cooperation with our partners, Cedefop and European Schoolnet. The resultant collaboration with over 30 experts in education, thesaurus development, knowledge management, languages, information and computer science, and terminology has resulted in a publication that promises to become a valuable source of reference when indexing texts on educational policies and systems. The multilingual nature of TESE, along with its numerous scope notes and definitions, extend its potential usefulness to many other areas beyond the field of information retrieval, such as translation and work on terminology.

Patricia Wastiau-Schlüter  
Head of the Eurydice European Unit  
June 2006



<b>Preface .....</b>	<b>3</b>
<b>Contents.....</b>	<b>5</b>
<b>TESE Presentation .....</b>	<b>7</b>
<b>Introduction.....</b>	<b>7</b>
<b>Description of TESE .....</b>	<b>8</b>
1. Scope and purpose .....	8
2. Vocabulary control .....	8
2.1. Descriptors .....	8
2.1.1. Auxiliary descriptors.....	8
2.2. Non-descriptors .....	8
2.3. Pre- and post-coordination.....	10
2.4. Spelling .....	10
2.5. Scope notes and definitions.....	10
3. Structure .....	11
3.1. Basic structure .....	11
3.1.1. Fundamental Facets.....	11
3.1.2. Microthesauri.....	11
3.1.3. Flat Lists.....	13
3.2. Relationships .....	14
3.2.1. Hierarchical relationships.....	14
3.2.2. Associative relationships.....	14
3.2.3. Linguistic equivalent relationship.....	14
4. Thesaural displays.....	15
4.1. Abbreviations and symbols .....	15
4.2. Alphabetic display .....	16
4.2.1. Descriptor entry.....	16
4.2.2. Non-descriptor entry .....	17
4.3. Systematic display .....	17
4.4. Rotated (or permuted) display .....	18
5. Statistical data .....	19
<b>Administration and maintenance.....</b>	<b>20</b>
<b>How to use TESE .....</b>	<b>21</b>
1. Indexing.....	21
1.1. Selection of concepts to be indexed .....	21
1.1.1. Selectivity.....	21
1.1.2. Exhaustiveness.....	21
1.2. Expressing concepts with descriptors.....	22
2. Query formulation .....	23
<b>Annexe - List of stopwords for the English language version of TESE.....</b>	<b>24</b>
<b>Systematic display .....</b>	<b>25</b>
<b>Alphabetic display .....</b>	<b>71</b>
<b>Rotated display .....</b>	<b>280</b>
<b>Acknowledgements .....</b>	<b>392</b>



### INTRODUCTION

Eurydice, the information network on education in Europe, has been involved in the development of education thesauri for over two decades. Its activity in this respect dates back to 1981 when the European Commission signed an agreement with the Council of Europe to jointly finance and redesign the thesaurus for EUDISED (European Documentation and Information System for Education), a project that had been run by the Council of Europe since 1974. The European Commission delegated management of the technical aspects of this cooperation to the Eurydice European Unit (EEU).

As a result, the two organisations published in 1984 the second edition of the EUDISED Thesaurus in the (then) nine official languages of the European Community. This collaboration was maintained for several more years and led in 1991 to the appearance of a renamed publication, known as the *European Education Thesaurus* (EET), a further edition of which was published in 1998. Two years later, however, the Council of Europe decided to withdraw from the EET project. A large number of EET descriptors and in particular those relating to educational psychology and research were no longer relevant to indexers concerned with information on education policies and systems. In addition, Eurydice lacked the expertise and resources needed to regularly update such a comprehensive thesaurus. In May 2003, following consultation with the European Commission and discussions within the network, Eurydice decided to create a new multilingual thesaurus, the *Thesaurus for Education Systems in Europe* (TESE). This new publication has been specifically tailored to the needs of Eurydice, although it is also general enough to serve as an indexing tool for other European providers of information on education systems and policies. At the time, it was agreed to make TESE available in Czech, Danish, Dutch, English, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Italian, Polish, Portuguese and Spanish. Since then the Eurydice National Units in Estonia and Latvia have also expressed an interest in their own language versions.

A major consideration when compiling TESE was its interoperability with the thesauri produced by Cedefop (the *European Training Thesaurus*) and European Schoolnet (the *Learning Resource Exchange Thesaurus*). Both bodies have devised their own multilingual indexing tools in the field of education, Cedefop for texts on vocational education and training and European Schoolnet for material on the content of education. Given the overlaps in vocabulary and target groups and the almost identical choice of language versions, it was in the best interests of all three bodies to cooperate closely. Meetings were arranged on a regular basis to develop a common approach in terms of thesaural structure, terminology and software.

Other thesauri influential in the development of TESE were the *European Education Thesaurus*, the *Eurovoc Thesaurus*, the *ERIC Thesaurus* and the *Unesco/IBE Thesaurus*. The spelling and hierarchical structure of the languages in the Microthesaurus Languages are based on Gordon, Raymond G., Jr. (ed.), 2005. *Ethnologue: Languages of the World, Fifteenth edition*. Dallas, Tex.: SIL International. Online version: <http://www.ethnologue.com/>.

Unlike the EET, TESE is published solely online in PDF-format and not available in printed form. It can be accessed via the central Eurydice website at <http://www.eurydice.org>. Users may download TESE free of charge.

## DESCRIPTION OF TESE

The *Thesaurus for Education Systems in Europe* (TESE) is a controlled vocabulary intended for indexing texts on education systems and policies in Europe. It was established in accordance with ISO guidelines 2788-1986 and 5964-1985, and is published on the central Eurydice website (<http://www.eurydice.org>) where users can consult and download free of charge the alphabetical, rotated and systematic displays.

### 1. Scope and purpose

A multilingual publication, TESE has been primarily designed to serve the indexing needs of the Eurydice network, which is represented in all countries participating in Socrates, the European action programme in the field of education. TESE is primarily intended for indexing the bibliographic and electronic network databases, as well as information published on the central Eurydice website maintained by the Eurydice European Unit (EEU). It is also hoped that, in the long run, TESE will prove of value to organisations outside the network that are concerned with circulating information on education policies and systems.

### 2. Vocabulary control

#### 2.1. Descriptors

When compiling the list of preferred terms for TESE, the EEU was first guided by the indexing needs of the Eurydice network. Concepts to be included were identified by means of a thorough search of all its information resources, its in-house publications and its Question and Answer System (the network's enquiry service for European and national-level policymakers which covers a wide range of issues).

Having identified the relevant concepts, these had to be matched by suitable descriptors. The decision on the status of a term, i.e. its position as a descriptor or non-descriptor, was influenced by several factors. Consideration was given to the natural language of the user community, the terminology agreed by the Eurydice network and its partners (Cedefop and European Schoolnet), the inclusion of a term in the European Education Thesaurus, and the frequency of its use in the relevant literature, reference books and other education thesauri. For descriptors on special needs education, TESE borrowed from the glossary produced by the European Agency for Development in Special Needs Education, while terms relating to the European Union were checked against the Eurovoc Thesaurus.

##### 2.1.1. Auxiliary descriptors

Pre-coordination in TESE has as far as possible been limited to the core vocabulary, i.e. terms describing education policies and systems. In order not to restrict high precision recall in other areas, it was decided to include a limited number of auxiliary descriptors. If used for indexing and searching, auxiliary descriptors have to be combined with at least one other TESE descriptor that is not an auxiliary descriptor.

All auxiliary descriptors are contained in the flat list of the same name.

#### 2.2. Non-descriptors

A non-descriptor represents the same concept as a descriptor but their inclusion is not for the purpose of indexing this particular concept. The instruction **USE** that follows the non-descriptor directs the user to the term that has been chosen as the descriptor, and which is the only one that can retrieve information on the concept in question. The semantic equivalence relationship between descriptor and non-descriptor(s) is further highlighted by the symbol **UF** (Use For)



placed between the descriptor and the corresponding non-descriptor(s). Non-descriptors are included in the alphabetical and rotated displays, in which they appear in italics.

The following types of situation are covered by the equivalence relationship:

- Synonyms: terms with the same or very similar meanings

*Example:*

*stage of education*  
**USE** educational stage

- Quasi-synonyms: terms whose meanings are generally regarded as different but which for the purpose of TESE are treated as synonyms

*Example:*

*in-service training*  
**USE** staff development

- Antonyms: terms with opposite meanings

*Example:*

*illiteracy*  
**USE** literacy

- Lexical variants: different word forms for terms with identical meanings

*Example:*

*organization*  
**USE** organisation

- Upward posting: the name of the class and the name of its members are treated as equivalent with the generic term serving as the descriptor.

*Example:*

*father*  
**USE** parents

Like descriptors, non-descriptors can represent only one concept. Each non-descriptor can therefore relate to only one descriptor. A descriptor on the other hand can be associated with more than one non-descriptor.

*Example:*

*assessment*  
**USE** evaluation  
  
*appraisal*  
**USE** evaluation  
  
evaluation  
**UF** *assessment*  
**UF** *appraisal*

The demands of terminological continuity in relation to the European Education Thesaurus and of terminological interoperability with Cedefop and European Schoolnet also had a bearing on the chosen status of terms. In all cases in which TESE contained the same concept as its partner thesauri but in which the EEU was unable to accept the corresponding descriptor from any of them, it systematically imported the term as a non-descriptor.

Occasionally, compound terms have been factored and the individual components assigned as separate indexing terms. In such instances, the compound term has been listed in the alphabetical display, advising the user to search and index with all individual components.

*Example:*

*primary teacher*

**USE** primary education + teacher

Unlike descriptors, non-descriptors are not necessarily matched by equivalents in other language versions. The richness of vocabulary differs from language to language, a fact that is reflected in the varying number of non-descriptors for each TESE language.

### **2.3. Pre- and post-coordination**

Pre-coordination refers to the establishment of indexing terms by combining two or more terms at or before the indexing stage. Post-coordination refers to the combination of two or more independent descriptors at the time of retrieval. Both methods are intended to improve precision in recall.

Pre-coordination has as far as possible been limited to the Eurydice core vocabulary. In addition the pre-coordination strategy has been shaped by the need for user-friendliness, precision in recall, interoperability with the Eurydice partners, and the possibility of establishing meaningful hierarchical relationships, not to mention the overall size of the TESE vocabulary.

### **2.4. Spelling**

TESE adopts the British English-language spelling given in the *Concise Oxford English Dictionary / Edited by C. Soanes; A. Stevenson. - Eleventh Edition. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 2004. - 1708 p.* and the *New Oxford Dictionary for Writers and Editors. The Essential A-Z Guide to the Written Word / Edited and compiled by R. M. Ritter. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 2005. - 434 p.* For words ending in '-ise'/'-ize', TESE has adopted the '-ise' spelling for the descriptor. The alternative spelling has been introduced in the form of non-descriptors.

### **2.5. Scope notes and definitions**

Scope notes and definitions clarify the meaning of descriptors and indicate their intended use. They are an important part of any thesaurus but even more so in a multicultural and multilingual environment. Indexing, searching and identification of suitable language equivalents is only possible when the meaning of each concept is unambiguous and its use strictly defined. TESE therefore comprises a large number of definitions, which support the work of indexers and researchers, and themselves constitute a terminological database for all those interested in education policies and systems.

The TESE software used to create TESE does not visually distinguish between scope notes and definitions. Both are preceded by the symbol **SN** (Scope Note). Scope notes are included in the alphabetical presentation but not in the systematic or rotated displays. In the systematic display, however, terms supported by a scope note/definition are underlined. To read the definition, the user must access the alphabetic display.

Definitions have been taken from a variety of sources but primarily the Cedefop Glossary and Thesaurus, the *European Education Thesaurus*, the *ERIC Thesaurus* and the *Unesco IBE Thesaurus*. All sources other than Eurydice are indicated in brackets at the end of the definition.

### 3. Structure

#### 3.1. Basic structure

TESE arranges its descriptors using a two-tier classification system. Fundamental facets form the higher or macro level, the lower level is formed by microthesauri. A few of the descriptors are placed in flat lists that accompany the thesaurus.

##### 3.1.1. Fundamental Facets

These broadly defined concept categories represent basic aspects or properties that characterise the subject in question. As regards education policies and systems, Eurydice has identified the following six fundamental facets:

- **General concepts:** abstract concepts relating to education and associated disciplines. This aspect includes the declared aims of education systems and the principles that govern them. Also covered are concepts relating to the science of education.
- **Entities and systems:** refers to physical as well as conceptual entities and systems. For TESE purposes, special needs education was considered to be a system of education. The content of education is understood to be the sum (entity) of what is being taught.
- **Processes:** actions intended to achieve education.
- **Agents:** people, groups of people, and public and private bodies involved in education.
- **Tools:** instruments used to support and document but not to deliver education.
- **Context:** environments in which educational activity takes place, and which themselves shape the educational process and outcomes.

##### 3.1.2. Microthesauri

The subordinate classification level is represented by microthesauri. These are clusters of hierarchically structured terms that all belong to the same subject field. The following table outlines the content of the 17 TESE microthesauri and their relationship with the six fundamental facets.

<b>Table 1: TESE Fundamental Facets and Microthesauri</b>			
<b>Fundamental Facet</b>	<b>ID<sup>(1)</sup></b>	<b>Microthesaurus</b>	<b>Content of Microthesaurus</b>
<b>General concepts</b>	1	Theory of Education	Terms presenting the principles of education that guide the public authorities in defining educational policy and administration. Terms relating to research as well as the sciences and economics of education.
	2	Systems of Education	Terms relating to the different types and levels of education and training including teacher education N.B. This MT does not include descriptors relating to types of school (e.g., MT 2 includes the descriptor 'primary education' but not 'primary school').
<b>Entities and systems</b>	3	Special Needs Education	Terms covering learning needs as well as actions addressing these needs.
	4	Educational Policy and Administration	Terms defining action in education as well as its organisation at different administrative levels. Also included are concepts relating to mobility both within a given system and between different systems and levels of education.
	5	Financing of Education	Terms relating to the funding of education and the sources of such funding.
	6	Schools or Educational Institutions	Terms relating to educational facilities (buildings and equipment) and their maintenance.
	7	Content of Education	Terms representing curriculum design and organisation, course and curriculum content, fields of study and subjects taught.
<b>Processes</b>	8	Teaching and Learning (Processes and Methodology)	Terms relating to the entire instructional process and, in particular, to teaching methodology, teaching tools and learning strategies.
	9	Evaluation and Guidance	Terms relating to the processes, tools and agents employed for the assessment of educational policies, systems, players and methods. Terms relating to the validation of acquired knowledge, and to the resultant qualifications and certificates. Also included are terms relating to guidance and advice, since they are considered to be a result of evaluation.
	10	Personality and Behaviour	Terms relating to cognitive and emotional development. Also included are terms representing personality traits, attitudes, skills and competences.
<sup>(1)</sup> ID = Identification Number of the microthesaurus			

<b>Table 1 (continued): TESE Fundamental Facets and Microthesauri</b>			
<b>Fundamental Facet</b>	<b>ID (<sup>1</sup>)</b>	<b>Microthesaurus</b>	<b>Content of Microthesaurus</b>
<b>Agents</b>	11	Partners in Education	Terms relating to all educational players, i.e., learners, teachers, advisors, educational public authorities and family. Descriptors are further concerned with the interaction between these players.
	12	European Union	Terms relating to institutions, legislation and activities within the context of the European Union.
<b>Tools</b>	13	Information, Communication, Statistics	Terms relating to processes and systems of communication with a particular emphasis on their electronic forms.
<b>Context</b>	14	Politics, Legislation, Public Management	Terms relating to public authority and its action outside the field of education.
	15	Social Environment (Society, Culture, Language and Religion)	Terms relating to the citizen, social groups and society as a whole. Descriptors are also concerned with culture, language and religion. Health and safety are also considered to be part of the social environment.
	16	Economic Environment (Economics, Labour and Employment)	Terms relating to economics, individual economic sectors, labour and employment.
	17	Languages	Terms representing names of individual languages and language groups ( <sup>2</sup> ).
<sup>(1)</sup> ID = Identification Number of the microthesaurus <sup>(2)</sup> The spelling and hierarchical structure of the languages in the Microthesaurus Languages are based on Gordon, Raymond G., Jr. (ed.), 2005. <i>Ethnologue: Languages of the World</i> , Fifteenth edition. Dallas, Tex.: SIL International. Online version: <a href="http://www.ethnologue.com/">http://www.ethnologue.com/</a> .			

The relationship between a descriptor and a microthesaurus is indicated in the alphabetical display by the code MT together with the two-digit identification number of the microthesaurus. Both appear in the line beneath the descriptor. In the systematic display each microthesaurus is headed by its full name preceded by its identification number.

### 3.1.3. Flat Lists

Four flat lists supplement TESE. Like microthesauri, these contain terms belonging to a specific subject field but list them in simple alphabetical order. Flat lists have been assigned to group terms which constitute Eurydice fringe vocabulary, and which are shared with other information communities or cannot be organised in meaningful hierarchies. The following groups of terms have been assigned to flat lists: geographical entities, information sources, proper names and auxiliary descriptors.

The relationship between a descriptor and a flat list is indicated in the alphabetical display by the symbol **MT**, followed by the two-digit identification number of the flat list in brackets. Both appear in the line beneath the descriptor.

<b>Table 2: TESE Flat Lists</b>		
<b>ID <sup>(1)</sup></b>	<b>Flat List</b>	<b>Content of Flat List</b>
18	Auxiliary Descriptors	Terms whose meaning is too broad for them to be used for indexing on their own. They <b>must</b> be used in combination with another TESE descriptor.
19	Geographical Entities	Terms cover all European countries, all OECD countries and some non-European countries of interest for the network. The spelling of country names conforms to ISO guideline 3166. Terms representing continents and regions. Regional entities in European countries are only included if they have their own distinct education system. Terms representing former political/geographical entities which still serve as a point of reference. Identifiers mark their period of existence.
20	Proper Names	Proper names are given in full or as acronyms.
21	Information Sources	Terms relating to all types of material able to provide information.
<sup>(1)</sup> TESE, 2006 Edition – Presentation		

### 3.2. Hierarchical relationships

Hierarchies express the degree of subordination and superordination between descriptors. The super ordinate term is identified by the prefix **BT** (Broader Term) while the subordinate term is marked with the prefix **NT** (Narrower Term).

*Example:*

**laboratory**  
**BT** educational facilities  
**educational facilities**  
**NT** laboratory

The alphabetical display shows only one hierarchical level up and one level down for each descriptor. The hierarchical presentation does not display any super ordinate relations but indicates all levels of subordination. The numbering of the code NT, e.g. NT1, refers to the number of levels by which the narrower term is removed from its generic term.

Polyhierarchical relations are included in TESE, which means that descriptors may be linked to more than one broader term.

### 3.3. Associative relationships

These relationships are formed between pairs of terms which are linked by neither a hierarchical relationship nor an equivalence relationship, but which users will associate mentally with each other. It is very likely that a user interested in the concept covered by one of these terms is also interested in the concept covered by the other. The thesaurus draws attention to this by establishing a reciprocal associative relationship which it highlights with the symbol **RT** (Related Term).

*Example:*

**quality of education**  
**RT** evaluation  
**evaluation**  
**RT** quality of education

### 3.4. Linguistic equivalent relationship

Each language version of TESE lists the descriptors in the alphabetical order dictated by this particular language. Terms linked via the relation of linguistic equivalence are listed below, with each preceded by the corresponding language code.

## 4. Thesaural displays

Each language version of TESE contains the preface and the presentation of TESE, as well as the alphabetical, systematic and rotated displays. These can be accessed via the central Eurydice website <http://www.eurydice.org>. Users may download TESE free of charge. Because TESE is replacing the EET as the indexing tool within the Eurydice network, it was decided to provide users with lists of those EET descriptors that have been imported into TESE and those that have been rejected.

### 4.1. Abbreviations and symbols

All language versions of TESE use the same codes and abbreviations.

Table 3 : Abbreviations and Symbols in TESE			
BT	Broader Term; the term that follows this symbol is a generic term		
MT	Microthesaurus/Flat List; the number that follows this symbol is the identification number of a microthesaurus or a flat list.		
NT	Narrower Term; the term that follows this symbol is a specific term.		
RT	Related Term; the term that follows this symbol is linked to another term via an associative relationship.		
SN	Scope Note/Definition; this symbol is followed by an instruction to use, or a definition of the term it is attached to.		
UF	Use For; the term that follows this symbol is a non-descriptor		
USE	Use; the term that follows this symbol has been selected from among a series of terms to represent a given concept.		
Language codes in TESE			
Bg	Bulgarian	It	Italian
Cs	Czech	Lt	Lithuanian
Da	Danish	Lv	Latvian
De	German	Mt	Maltese
El	Greek	Nl	Dutch
En	English	No	Norwegian
Es	Spanish	Pl	Polish
Et	Estonian	Pt	Portuguese
Fi	Finnish	Ro	Romanian
Fr	French	Sk	Slovak
Ga	Irish	Sl	Slovene
Hu	Hungarian	Sv	Swedish
Is	Icelandic	Tr	Turkish

## 4.2. Alphabetic display

This display includes two types of entry, descriptors and non-descriptors. In TESE, the alphabetical order is based on the word-by-word system. Words are alphabetised in succession with spaces and hyphens taking precedence over letters.

*Example:*

**public law**

**USE** legislation

**public-sector school**

**MT** (06)

**SN:** School financed and administered by a public authority.

**UF** *state-funded school*

**BT** school

**publication**

**MT** (21)

**SN:** Use a more specific term if possible.

### 4.2.1. Descriptor entry

These entries comprise:

- the wording of the descriptor in boldface roman font
- the identification number of the microthesaurus in which the descriptor is contained preceded by the code **MT**
- language equivalents in each of the other TESE languages. Each entry is preceded by the corresponding language code
- a scope note (where relevant) preceded by the code **SN**
- non-descriptor(s) in italics and preceded by the code **UF**
- the compound term(s) created from the descriptor: a compound term is preceded by the code **UF †** when the descriptor was used to create it. In the following example, the term 'primary teacher' refers to both 'primary teacher' and 'teacher'; '**UF † primary teacher**' will therefore be found in their alphabetical display. These two descriptors must be used simultaneously during the indexing phase or search phase.

*Example:*

primary education

**MT** (02)

**UF** elementary education

**UF** ISCED 1

**UF †** primary teacher

teacher

**MT** (11)

**UF †** secondary teacher

**UF †** primary teacher

- generic descriptors at the first level of superordination, listed in alphabetical order and preceded by the code **BT**
- specific descriptors at the first level of subordination, listed in alphabetical order and preceded by the code **NT**
- descriptors that are linked to the entry descriptor via an associative relationship, listed in alphabetical order and preceded by the code **RT**.



Example:

**curriculum support**

**MT** (03)

**SN:** Teaching for learners with learning difficulties who are educated in mainstream schools.

**UF** *learning support*

**UF** *remedial teaching*

**BT** special needs education

**NT** language support

**RT** curriculum support class

#### 4.2.2. Non-descriptor entry

- Single non-descriptors appear in bold and in italics and are accompanied by the instruction **USE** which refers users to the appropriate descriptor.

Example:

***remedial teaching***

**USE** curriculum support

- Compound terms created from several descriptors are presented in the following way:

Example:

**primary teacher**

USE primary education + teacher

### 4.3. Systematic display

This display informs users about the hierarchical and associative relationships between individual descriptors.

Each microthesaurus is headed by the name of the microthesaurus in bold preceded by its identification number. Hierarchies are headed by top terms not subordinate to any other term in the hierarchy concerned. Top terms are presented in alphabetical order and consequently determine the order of presentation within each microthesaurus. Narrower terms are placed to the right (after two dots per level of subordination in relation to the top term) and identified by the code NT. In cases in which terms are linked via more than one level of subordination, the code NT is complemented by a number indicating this level (e.g. NT1 refers to the first level of subordination, NT2 to the second level, etc.). Narrower terms are shown in descending hierarchical order. Descriptors at the same hierarchical level are arranged in alphabetical order.

Example:

**06 – Schools and Educational Institutions**

educational institution

.. NT1 school

.... NT2 art school

..... NT3 music school

.... NT2 boarding school

Related terms are also placed to the right (after two dots in relation to the associatively linked term) and sorted in alphabetical order. They are preceded by the code RT and, if housed in different microthesauri, followed by the identification number of their respective microthesauri in brackets.

Example:

**08 – Teaching and Learning**

aims of education

.. RT curriculum development (07)

**07 – Content of Education**

curriculum development

.. RT aims of education (08)

Multiple hierarchical relationships are highlighted by a double pointed arrow. If the two broader terms are contained in the same microthesaurus then the relationship is indicated by a double-pointed arrow to the right of the descriptor.

*Example:* guidance officer is an NT1 of guidance service and an NT1 of non-teaching staff with both broader terms placed in MT11.

#### **11 – Partners in Education**

guidance service

NT1 guidance officer ↔

non-teaching staff

NT1 guidance officer ↔

If the two broader terms are contained in different microthesauri, then the relationship is indicated by a double-pointed arrow to the right of the descriptor followed by the identification number of the microthesaurus in brackets.

*Example:* Reform is an NT1 of education policy in MT 04 as well as an NT1 of politics in MT14.

#### **04 – Educational Policy and Administration**

education policy

.. NT1 reform ↔(14)

#### **14 – Politics, Legislation, Public Management**

politics

.. NT1 reform ↔(04)

Descriptors supported by a scope note are underlined. To read the scope note the user must consult the alphabetical display.

*Example:*

information

.. NT1 documentation

.... RT classification

.. NT1 information to parents (11)

.. RT ICT

.. RT information centre (06)

Non-descriptors are not shown in the systematic display.

#### **4.4. Rotated (or permuted) display**

This alphabetical list of all significant words (including individual elements of compound terms) has been prepared in the KWIC (Key Word In Context) format. Stopwords like 'of', 'and', 'in', 'between', 'by' etc., which on their own lack meaning have not been used as the centre of rotation. A complete list of stopwords applied for TESE is given in the annexe.

*Example:*

workplace	<b>training</b>	USE in-service training
	<b>transfer</b>	
European Credit	<b>Transfer</b>	System
credit	<b>transfer</b>	
financial	<b>transfer</b>	USE transfer of funds
knowledge	<b>transfer</b>	
teacher	<b>transfer</b>	
	<b>transfer</b>	between branches of education
	<b>transfer</b>	of funds
	<b>transition</b>	between levels of education

Compound terms are presented in the following way in the rotated display:

*Example:*

**primary teacher** USE primary education + teacher

## 5. Statistical data

All language versions of TESE comprise

17 microthesauri  
4 flat lists  
1378 descriptors

Each language version comprises a variable number of non-descriptors and scope notes.

<b>Table 4: Number of scope notes and non-descriptors for each language version</b>		
<b>Language version</b>	<b>Number of scope notes</b>	<b>Number of non-descriptors</b>
EN	312	1039

## **ADMINISTRATION AND MAINTENANCE**

Eurydice plans to update TESE on a regular basis. To help us with this task all users are invited to submit their proposals for change, together with reasons for each proposal, to the Eurydice European Unit at:

Avenue Louise 240  
B-1050 Brussels  
Belgium

E-mail : [info@eurydice.org](mailto:info@eurydice.org)

The EEU will examine all proposals for amendments and assess their impact on TESE. Proposals and the analysis of their impact will then be submitted for consultation to TESE Management Group and the Group for Linguistic Equivalents. The TESE Management Group will take the final decision as to whether a change should be introduced or not.

TESE users will be informed about amendments via the Eurydice central website <http://www.eurydice.org>.

## HOW TO USE TESE

### 1. Indexing

Indexing is the act of describing or identifying a document in terms of its subject content and the representation of this content by descriptors. Searching with the same descriptors as those used for indexing, information seekers will be able to extract from a mass of bibliographical material just those items that provide the information requested.

#### 1.1. Selection of concepts to be indexed

The selection of concepts to be indexed is based on two principles, selectivity and exhaustiveness.

##### 1.1.1. Selectivity

Indexers should avoid over-indexing, by indexing only those concepts for which the document provides information likely to be of interest to information seekers. Selectivity of indexing:

- is independent of the quality of the thesaurus;
- depends on the indexing policy governing the documentation system;
- depends on the indexer's knowledge of prospective users, their needs and interests.

##### 1.1.2. Exhaustiveness

Indexers should avoid under-indexing, by selecting all concepts likely to be of interest to information seekers, irrespective of whether they are referred to explicitly or implicitly.

**The actual number of descriptors assigned to a document is conditioned by:**

- the coverage of the thesaurus; only concepts represented in the documentary language can be indexed;
- the indexing policy, which determines the level of detail of indexing; since the optimum level depends on the nature of the questions put to the system, it is best determined interactively with the users;
- the experience and practice of individual indexers in relation to subject analysis and indexing (in the absence of a specific indexing policy).

**The higher the degree of exhaustiveness:**

- the greater the recall rate, i.e. the percentage of relevant documents extracted from a given database in response to a query;
- the lower the precision rate, i.e. the proportion of documents which are extracted in response to a query and truly relevant to the user.

By indexing exhaustively (i.e. including also concepts of only marginal importance), it is likely that many documents are being retrieved but that some of them are of very little (if any) relevance to users.

## **1.2. Expressing concepts with descriptors**

Having identified the concepts that need indexing, these concepts must then be expressed by one or more of the thesaurus descriptors. This process is governed by the principle of specificity, which requires that specific concepts should be indexed with specific rather than generic terms. When matching concepts with suitable descriptors, the following two rules of specificity should be observed:

- vertical specificity: the descriptor must be at the same level of specificity as the concept or, failing this, at the next higher level;
- horizontal specificity: a concept consisting of two or more words must be expressed by a compound descriptor, if available in TESE, rather than by a combination of single-term descriptors.

### **The degree of specificity in indexing is conditioned by:**

- the vocabulary of the thesaurus, which may or may not include a large number of specific descriptors; high vocabulary specificity inevitably increases the number of descriptors;
- the indexing policy;
- the experience and practice of the indexers (in the absence of an indexing policy).

### **The higher the degree of specificity in indexing**

- the lower the recall rate; the user will only retrieve documents indexed with the specific descriptor but not those indexed at a more generic level, even if they contain relevant information. However, the latter can be retrieved by searching with the help of the generic descriptors.
- the higher the precision rate; only documents dealing with the specific concept are being retrieved.

### **In practice, the indexer will encounter one of these scenarios when trying to identify a suitable descriptor:**

- the concept is matched by a descriptor: this descriptor is used for indexing; if the document is in a foreign language, the concepts are translated into TESE language used by the indexer;
- the concept is best matched by a non-descriptor referring the user to the appropriate descriptor which will then be used for indexing;
- there is no thesaurus entry matching the concept, in which case indexers have two options at their disposal, namely:
  - ❖ rewording the concept in natural language to see whether it then corresponds to an entry in the thesaurus;
  - ❖ determining the subject field (microthesaurus) to which the concept in question belongs, and then searching the systematic display in this microthesaurus for the descriptor closest to the concept in question.

## **2. Query formulation**

When formulating a query, users have to identify the descriptor(s) that have been used to index a given concept and which must now be used to extract this information.

The first stage in this process is the formulation of the query in natural language. In the second stage, the concepts concerned are represented using thesaurus descriptors, with three possible outcomes;

- the concepts present in the query are contained in the thesaurus; users are able to find the corresponding descriptors or non-descriptors (which will guide them to the appropriate descriptors) by searching the alphabetical display; alternatively, they may search the systematic display with its hierarchical and associative relationships;
- none – or not all – of the concepts in the query are contained in the thesaurus; after failing to find the concepts in the alphabetical and rotated displays, users should explore the microthesauri covering the field(s) relevant to the query; descriptors designating the concept(s) closest to the one formulated in the query should be employed for searching;
- the query may lack precision: users should explore the microthesauri covering the field(s) relevant to the query; the most appropriate descriptors for formulating the query should be selected.

## **ANNEXE - LIST OF STOPWORDS<sup>1</sup> FOR THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE VERSION OF TESE**

's  
(  
)  
0  
1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
a  
aided  
an  
and  
assisted  
at  
based  
between  
by  
da  
for  
from  
in  
into  
of  
s  
the  
to  
up  
with

---

<sup>1</sup> Stopwords are terms which on their own lack meaning and which for that reason have not been used as the centre of rotation in the permuted display.



## 01 - Theory of Education

absenteeism ↔ (16) (10)

.. RT school disaffection (10)

### education

.. RT content of learning (07)

.. RT education policy (04)

.. RT educational administration (04)

.. RT educational institution (06)

.. RT financing of education (05)

.. RT learning (08)

.. RT teaching (08)

educational theory

.. NT1 learning theory

.. RT sciences of education

principles of education

.. NT1 coeducation

.. NT1 compulsory education

.... RT basic education (02)

.. NT1 continuity of education

.. NT1 educational freedom

.. NT1 equal opportunity

.. NT1 intercultural education

.... RT European Baccalaureate (09)

.... RT International Baccalaureate (09)

.... RT international school (06)

.. NT1 international dimension

.... NT2 European dimension

.... RT globalisation of education (15)

.... RT international studies (07)

.. NT1 parental choice

.... RT choice of school (09)

.. NT1 right to education

.. NT1 student integration

.... NT2 positive discrimination

..... RT social inequality (15)

.... NT2 student empowerment

.... RT inclusive education (03)

research

.. NT1 educational research

.. RT educationalist (11)

.. RT historical perspective

.. RT measurement

.. RT methodology

.. RT research centre

research results

.. NT1 educational innovation

.... RT pilot project

sciences of education

- .. NT1 comparative education
- .. NT1 didactics
- .. NT1 economics of education
- .... NT2 demand for education
- .... NT2 demand for graduates
- .... NT2 demand for teachers
- ..... RT teaching profession (11)
- .... NT2 education market
- .... NT2 supply of teachers
- ..... RT teaching profession (11)
- .... NT2 teacher shortage
- ..... RT teaching profession (11)
- .... NT2 teacher surplus
- ..... RT teaching profession (11)
- .... NT2 training need
- .. NT1 history of education
- .. NT1 philosophy of education
- .. NT1 sociology of education
- .. RT educational expert (11)
- .. RT educational theory

## 02 - Systems of Education

branch of education

- .. NT1 general education
- .. NT1 technical education
- .. NT1 vocational education and training
  - .... RT training type
  - .... RT vocational content (07)
  - .... RT vocational qualification (09)
  - .... RT vocational school (06)
- .. RT transfer between branches of education (04)

education system

- .. NT1 adult education
  - .... RT adult literacy (10)
  - .... RT lifelong learning
  - .... RT skills audit (09)
- .. NT1 alternative educational provision
- .. NT1 basic education
  - .... RT compulsory education (01)
  - .... RT minimum competences (10)
- .. NT1 correctional education
  - .... RT delinquency (10)
  - .... RT special educational needs (03)
  - .... RT special needs education (03)
- .. NT1 private education
  - .... RT private school (06)
- .. NT1 public education
- .. NT1 single-structure education
  - .... RT lower secondary
  - .... RT primary education

educational stage

- .. NT1 grade
- .. NT1 study cycle

level of education

- .. NT1 higher education
  - .... NT2 bachelor degree studies
    - ..... RT bachelor's degree (09)
  - .... NT2 postgraduate studies
    - ..... NT3 doctoral studies
    - ..... NT3 master degree studies
      - ..... RT master's degree (09)
  - .... RT academic year (04)
  - .... RT higher education institution (06)
- .. NT1 post-compulsory education
- .. NT1 post-secondary non-tertiary education
- .. NT1 pre-primary education
  - .... NT2 day care
  - .... RT pre-primary education-oriented institution (06)
  - .... RT pre-primary institution (06)
- .. NT1 primary education
  - .... RT primary school (06)
  - .... RT single-structure education
- .. NT1 secondary education
  - .... NT2 lower secondary
    - ..... RT single-structure education
  - .... NT2 upper secondary

.... RT secondary school (06)

lifelong learning

- .. NT1 formal education
- .... NT2 schooling
- .. NT1 informal learning
- .. NT1 non-formal learning
- .... RT skills audit (09)
- .. NT1 out-of-school education
- .... NT2 distance learning
- ..... NT3 e-learning
- ..... NT4 e-learning content
- ..... NT5 learning object
- ..... RT educational software (06) (13)
- ..... RT content of learning (07)
- ..... RT open university (06)
- .... NT2 family education
- .... NT2 home education
- .... NT2 hospital teaching
- .. RT adult education
- .. RT return to learning

teacher education

- .. NT1 in-service teacher training
- .. NT1 initial teacher education
- .... NT2 qualifying phase
- .... NT2 teaching practice
- .. RT teacher (11)
- .. RT teacher education institution (06)
- .. RT teacher education model

teacher education model

- .. NT1 concurrent model
- .. NT1 consecutive model
- .. RT teacher education

training type

- .. NT1 alternance training
- .. NT1 apprenticeship
- .... NT2 work experience
- .. NT1 basic training
- .... NT2 initial training
- .. NT1 continuing professional development
- .... NT2 in-service training
- .. NT1 retraining
- .. NT1 vocationally-oriented course
- .. RT vocational education and training

transition between levels of education

- .. NT1 transition from lower to upper secondary education
- .. NT1 transition from pre-primary to primary education
- .. NT1 transition from primary to lower secondary education
- .. NT1 transition from upper secondary to higher education

### 03 - Special Needs Education

#### disability

- .. NT1 intellectual disability
- .... NT2 autism
- .... NT2 language impairment
- .. NT1 physical disability
- .... NT2 sensory impairment
- ..... NT3 hearing impairment
- ..... RT lip-reading
- ..... NT3 visual impairment
- ..... RT braille
- .. RT people with disabilities
- .. RT special educational needs
- .. RT therapy

#### special educational needs

- .. NT1 learning difficulty
- .... NT2 reading difficulty
- .. RT correctional education (02)
- .. RT disability
- .. RT special needs education

#### special needs education

- .. NT1 curriculum support
- .... NT2 language support
- ..... RT foreign mother tongue student (11)
- .... RT curriculum support class
- .. NT1 inclusive education
- .... RT student integration (01)
- .. NT1 separate special education
- .... RT special school (06)
- .. RT correctional education (02)
- .. RT special educational needs
- .. RT special school (06)

#### therapy

- .. NT1 occupational therapy
- .. NT1 physiotherapy
- .. NT1 psychotherapy
- .. NT1 speech therapy
- .. RT disability

## 04 - Educational Policy and Administration

### education policy

- .. NT1 access to education
- .... NT2 entry to school
- ..... NT3 admission procedure
- ..... NT4 admission requirements
- ..... NT4 numerus clausus
- ..... RT school starting age
- ..... NT3 registration
- .... NT2 open access
- .... NT2 restricted access
- .. NT1 accreditation
- .... NT2 accreditation of prior learning
- ..... RT prior learning (08)
- .. NT1 democratisation of education
- .. NT1 duration of compulsory education
- .. NT1 duration of studies
- .. NT1 duration of the academic year
- .. NT1 duration of the school year
- .. NT1 forecasting
- .. NT1 free education
- .... RT financing of education (05)
- .. NT1 language policy ↔ (14)
- .... NT2 teaching language
- .. NT1 planning ↔ (14)
- .... NT2 educational planning
- ..... NT3 school development plan
- .. NT1 priority area
- .. NT1 promotion of mobility
- .. NT1 reform ↔ (14)
- .... NT2 educational reform
- .... RT reform proposal
- .. NT1 school closure
- .. NT1 setting up a school
- .... RT school construction (06)
- .. RT education (01)
- .. RT educational authority (11)

### educational administration

- .. NT1 arrangement of school time
- .... NT2 academic year
- ..... RT higher education (02)
- .... NT2 school calendar
- ..... NT3 holidays
- ..... RT leisure (07)
- ..... NT3 term (period)
- .... NT2 school day
- ..... NT3 break
- ..... NT3 lesson
- ..... RT teaching load (11)
- .... NT2 school week
- .... NT2 school year
- ..... NT3 taught time
- ..... RT teaching load (11)
- .... NT2 timetable
- ..... NT3 flexible timetable
- .. NT1 distribution of students

- .. NT1 evaluation of the education system
- .. NT1 school distribution
- .. NT1 staggering of holidays
- .. NT1 student-teacher ratio
- .. NT1 supervision
- .... RT administration (14)
- .... RT governance (14)
- .. RT education (01)

#### governing body

- .. NT1 class council
- .. NT1 school board
- .. NT1 school council

#### mobility

- .. NT1 free movement
- .... NT2 occupational mobility
- ..... NT3 teacher mobility
- .... NT2 student mobility
- ..... NT3 study abroad
- .. RT exchange visit (08)
- .. RT recognition of diplomas (09)

#### school management

- .. NT1 cancellation of lesson
- .. NT1 complaint procedure
- .. NT1 internal regulation
- .... NT2 school rules
- ..... RT school discipline (10)
- .. NT1 personnel management
- .... NT2 assignment of staff
- ..... NT3 reassignment of staff
- .... NT2 teacher recruitment
- ..... RT recruitment (16)

#### transfer

- .. NT1 credit transfer
- .... NT2 European Credit Transfer System ↔ (12)
- .... RT credit system
- .. NT1 knowledge transfer
- .... RT knowledge (08)
- .. NT1 teacher transfer
- .... RT teacher (11)
- .. NT1 transfer between branches of education
- .... RT branch of education (02)
- .. NT1 transfer of funds
- .... RT financing (05)

## 05 - Financing of Education

educational expenditure

- .. NT1 per capita expenditure
- .. RT financing

financial management

- .. NT1 financial control

financing

- .. NT1 financing of education
  - .... RT education (01)
  - .... RT free education (04)
  - .... RT resource allocation (16)
- .. NT1 investment
- .. RT educational expenditure
- .. RT financing method
- .. RT transfer of funds (04)

financing method

- .. NT1 block grant
- .. NT1 education voucher
- .. NT1 per capita funding
- .. NT1 performance-based funding
- .. RT financing

source of funding

- .. NT1 donation
- .. NT1 fees
  - .... NT2 registration fees
  - .... NT2 tuition fees
- .... RT fee-paying school (06)
- .... RT non-grant-aided private school (06)
- .. NT1 private funds
  - .... NT2 parental contribution
  - .... NT2 sponsorship
- .. NT1 public funds

support measure

- .. NT1 financial support
  - .... NT2 education grant
  - .... NT2 family allowance
  - .... NT2 loan
    - ..... RT interest rate
  - .... NT2 scholarship
  - .... NT2 tax relief
- .. NT1 means-tested support
- .. NT1 support in kind



## 06 - Schools and Educational Institutions

### class

- .. NT1 class size
- .. RT class management (08)

### educational facilities

- .. NT1 campus
- .. NT1 cinema
- .. NT1 classroom
- .. NT1 community centre
- .. NT1 cultural centre
- .. NT1 housing
  - .... NT2 student housing
    - ..... RT boarding school
    - ..... RT student (11)
- .. NT1 information centre
  - .... RT information (13)
- .. NT1 laboratory
  - .... NT2 language laboratory
- .. NT1 leisure facilities
  - .... NT2 playground
    - .... RT leisure activities (07)
- .. NT1 library
  - .... RT librarian (11)
- .. NT1 museum
- .. NT1 sports facilities

### educational institution

- .. NT1 adult education institution
- .. NT1 higher education institution
  - .... NT2 non-university higher education institution
  - .... NT2 open university
    - ..... RT distance learning (02)
  - .... NT2 university
    - ..... NT3 university faculty
    - ..... NT4 university institute
    - .... RT higher education (02)
- .. NT1 mobile education services
- .. NT1 pre-primary institution
  - .... NT2 pre-primary education-oriented institution
    - ..... RT pre-primary education (02)
  - .... RT pre-primary education (02)
- .. NT1 school
  - .... NT2 art school
    - ..... NT3 music school
  - .... NT2 boarding school
    - ..... RT student housing
  - .... NT2 boys' school
  - .... NT2 coeducational school
  - .... NT2 denominational school
  - .... NT2 European School
  - .... NT2 fee-paying school
    - ..... RT fees (05)
  - .... NT2 full-day school
  - .... NT2 girls' school
  - .... NT2 international school
    - ..... RT intercultural education (01)
  - .... NT2 military school

- .... NT2 primary school
- ..... RT primary education (02)
- .... NT2 private school
- ..... NT3 grant-aided private school
- ..... NT3 non-grant-aided private school
- ..... RT fees (05)
- ..... RT private education (02)
- .... NT2 public-sector school
- .... NT2 secondary school
- ..... NT3 comprehensive secondary school
- ..... RT secondary education (02)
- .... NT2 special school
- ..... RT separate special education (03)
- ..... RT special needs education (03)
- .... NT2 specialist school
- .... NT2 vocational school
- ..... RT vocational education and training (02)
- .... RT school size
- ..... RT number of students (13)
- .. NT1 teacher education institution
- .... RT teacher education (02)
- .. NT1 training centre
- .. RT education (01)

#### equipment

- .. NT1 audiovisual equipment
- .... RT audiovisual programme (08)
- .... RT teaching resources (08)
- .. NT1 furniture
- .. NT1 ICT equipment ↔ (13)
- .... NT2 hardware ↔ (13)
- ..... NT3 computer ↔ (13)
- ..... NT4 home computer ↔ (13)
- ..... RT teaching resources (08)
- .... NT2 server ↔ (13)
- .... NT2 software ↔ (13)
- ..... NT3 educational software ↔ (13)
- ..... RT learning object (02)
- ..... RT user-friendliness (13)
- .... RT compatibility (13)
- .. NT1 sports equipment

#### maintenance and repair

- .. RT maintenance staff (11)

#### school construction

- .. NT1 space arrangement
- .... NT2 access for the disabled
- .. RT setting up a school (04)

#### school life

- .. NT1 school meal
- .. NT1 school transport

## 07 - Content of Education

content of learning

- .. NT1 applied sciences
- .. NT1 art education
  - .... NT2 drama
  - .... NT2 drawing
  - .... NT2 music education
  - .... RT art (15)
- .. NT1 computer science
- .. NT1 economics
  - .... NT2 enterprise education
  - .... NT2 management education
- .. NT1 engineering
  - .... NT2 architecture
  - .... NT2 civil engineering
- .. NT1 environmental education
  - .... RT environmental protection (16)
- .. NT1 health sciences
  - .... NT2 health education
  - .... NT2 human medicine
  - .... NT2 nutrition education
  - .... NT2 physical education
  - .... NT2 safety education
  - .... NT2 sex education
  - .... NT2 veterinary medicine
- .. NT1 humanities
  - .... NT2 classical studies
    - ..... RT Ancient Greek (17)
    - ..... RT Latin (17)
  - .... NT2 history
  - .... NT2 journalism
  - .... NT2 language teaching
    - ..... NT3 foreign language teaching
      - ..... RT immersion (08)
      - ..... NT3 grammar
      - ..... NT3 listening
      - ..... NT3 mother tongue instruction
        - ..... RT mother tongue (15)
      - ..... NT3 reading
      - ..... NT3 speaking
      - ..... NT3 spelling
      - ..... NT3 terminology
      - ..... NT3 writing
    - ..... RT language skills (10)
  - .... NT2 linguistics
  - .... NT2 media education
  - .... NT2 moral education
  - .... NT2 philosophy
  - .... NT2 religious education
- .. NT1 international studies
  - .... RT international dimension (01)
- .. NT1 leisure education
  - .... RT leisure
- .. NT1 mathematics
- .. NT1 natural sciences
  - .... NT2 biology
  - .... NT2 chemistry
  - .... NT2 geography

- .... NT2 physics
- .. NT1 social sciences
- .... NT2 civics
- ..... NT3 community studies
- ..... NT3 education for peace
- ..... NT3 law studies
- .... NT2 psychology
- .. NT1 technology
- .. NT1 tourism
- .. RT curriculum development
- .. RT e-learning content (02)
- .. RT education (01)

#### curriculum

- .. NT1 common core curriculum
- .. NT1 curriculum subject
- .... NT2 compulsory subject
- .... NT2 main subject
- .... NT2 optional subject
- .... NT2 subsidiary subject
- .... NT2 vocational content
- ..... RT vocational education and training (02)
- .. NT1 hidden curriculum

#### curriculum development

- .. NT1 curriculum reform
- .. RT aims of education (08)
- .. RT content of learning

#### educational provision

- .. NT1 foreign language provision
- .... NT2 number of languages taught
- .. NT1 out-of-school-hours provision
- .... NT2 extra-curricular activities
- ..... NT3 play
- .. RT educational activities (08)

#### leisure

- .. NT1 leisure activities
- .... RT leisure facilities (06)
- .. RT holidays (04)
- .. RT leisure education

## 08 - Teaching and Learning (Processes and Methodology)

aims of education

- .. NT1 teaching objective
- .. RT curriculum development (07)

class management

- .. NT1 grouping
  - .... NT2 heterogeneous class
  - ..... NT3 mixed age class
  - .... NT2 homogeneous class
- .. RT class (06)
- .. RT classroom climate

course

- .. NT1 audiovisual programme
  - .... RT audiovisual equipment (06)
- .. NT1 evening class
- .. NT1 higher education course
- .. NT1 integrated course
- .. NT1 intensive course
- .. NT1 modular course
- .. NT1 optional course
- .. NT1 preparatory class
- .. NT1 seminar
- .. NT1 summer school
- .. NT1 training programme
- .. RT course exemption
- .. RT course programme
- .. RT course structure

educational activities

- .. NT1 classwork
- .. NT1 creative activities
- .. NT1 cultural activities
- .. NT1 educational game
  - .... NT2 computer game
- .. NT1 exchange visit
  - .... RT mobility (04)
- .. NT1 homework
- .. NT1 outdoor activities
- .. NT1 practical training
- .. NT1 school visit
- .. NT1 study visit
- .. NT1 supervised study
- .. RT educational provision (07)
- .. RT school activities

knowledge

- .. NT1 know-how
- .. RT knowledge management
- .. RT knowledge transfer (04)

learning

- .. NT1 computer-assisted learning
- .. NT1 early learning
- .. NT1 group learning
- .. NT1 independent learning
- .. NT1 self-instruction

.. RT education (01)

learning process

.. NT1 learning context  
.. NT1 learning pace  
.. NT1 learning strategy  
.... NT2 self-instruction

prior learning

.. RT accreditation of prior learning (04)  
.. RT prerequisites

school activities

.. NT1 directed activities  
.. NT1 exercise  
.... NT2 oral work  
.... NT2 written work  
.. NT1 project work  
.. RT educational activities

teaching

.. NT1 teaching method  
.... NT2 activity method  
.... NT2 block teaching  
.... NT2 Content and Language Integrated Learning  
.... NT2 differentiated teaching  
.... NT2 formal lecturing  
.... NT2 immersion  
..... RT foreign language teaching (07)  
.... NT2 individualised teaching  
..... RT tutor (11)  
.... NT2 interdisciplinary approach  
.... NT2 lecture  
.... NT2 object lesson  
.... NT2 tutorial system  
.. NT1 teaching resources  
.... NT2 teachers' guide  
.... NT2 textbook  
.... RT audiovisual equipment (06)  
.... RT computer (06) (13)  
.. RT education (01)  
.. RT lesson preparation (11)  
.. RT teacher autonomy  
.. RT teaching load (11)  
.. RT teaching profession (11)  
.. RT teaching quality (09)

## 09 - Evaluation and Guidance

### certificate

- .. NT1 entry certificate
- .. NT1 general education certificate
- .. NT1 higher education diploma
- .... NT2 bachelor's degree
- ..... RT bachelor degree studies (02)
- .... NT2 doctorate
- ..... RT thesis
- .... NT2 master's degree
- ..... RT master degree studies (02)
- .. NT1 school-leaving certificate
- .... NT2 European Baccalaureate
- ..... RT intercultural education (01)
- .... NT2 International Baccalaureate
- ..... RT intercultural education (01)
- .. RT certification
- .. RT qualification

### certification

- .. RT certificate
- .. RT evaluation
- .. RT examination
- .. RT qualification

### competition

- .. NT1 inter-institutional competition
- .... RT institutional ranking

### evaluation

- .. NT1 continuous evaluation
- .. NT1 evaluation by headteachers
- .... RT headteacher (11)
- .. NT1 evaluation by students
- .... RT pupil (11)
- .... RT student (11)
- .. NT1 evaluation by teachers
- .... NT2 marking
- .. NT1 evaluation of an educational institution
- .. NT1 evaluation of headteachers
- .... RT headteacher (11)
- .. NT1 evaluation of students
- .... RT pupil (11)
- .... RT student (11)
- .. NT1 evaluation of teachers
- .. NT1 external evaluation
- .... NT2 inspection
- ..... RT inspectorate (11)
- .... NT2 peer evaluation
- .. NT1 formative evaluation
- .. NT1 initial evaluation
- .. NT1 internal evaluation
- .... NT2 self-evaluation
- .. NT1 international evaluation
- .. NT1 summative evaluation
- .. RT certification
- .. RT examination
- .. RT learning standard

.. RT quality of education

evaluation method

.. NT1 evaluation criterion

evaluation report

.. NT1 school report

.. NT1 skills audit

.... RT adult education (02)

.... RT competence (10)

.... RT non-formal learning (02)

.... RT skill (10)

.. RT evaluation result

evaluation result

.. NT1 institutional ranking

.... RT inter-institutional competition

.. RT evaluation report

.. RT indemnity

.. RT sanction

examination

.. NT1 competitive examination

.. NT1 entry examination

.. NT1 final examination

.. NT1 intelligence test

.. NT1 oral examination

.. NT1 placement examination

.. NT1 standardised test

.... RT standard

.. NT1 written examination

.. RT certification

.. RT evaluation

guidance

.. NT1 consultation

.. NT1 educational guidance

.. NT1 mentoring

.. NT1 vocational guidance

.. RT choice of school

.. RT choice of studies

.. RT choice of training

.. RT guidance officer (11)

learning outcome

.. NT1 study progress

.... NT2 promotion to the next class

.... NT2 repeating

.. NT1 underachievement

.... NT2 referral

.... NT2 school failure

.... RT dropout

qualification

.. NT1 formal qualification

.. NT1 teaching qualification

.. NT1 vocational qualification

.... RT vocational education and training (02)

.. RT certificate



- .. RT certification
- .. RT level of qualification

quality of education

- .. NT1 teaching quality
- .... RT teaching (08)
- .. RT evaluation
- .. RT learning standard

recognition of diplomas

- .. RT comparability of qualifications
- .... RT Diploma Supplement
- .. RT equivalence of certificates
- .. RT mobility (04)
- .. RT portability of qualifications
- .. RT transparency of qualifications

sanction

- .. NT1 exclusion from school
- .. RT evaluation result

school career

- .. NT1 choice of school
- .... RT guidance
- .... RT parental choice (01)
- .. NT1 choice of studies
- .... RT guidance
- .. NT1 choice of training
- .... RT guidance
- .. NT1 interruption of studies
- .... NT2 dropout
- ..... RT underachievement
- .. NT1 reintegration into school
- .. NT1 specialisation
- .... NT2 technical education (02)
- .. NT1 student record

standard

- .. NT1 benchmark
- .. NT1 best practice
- .. NT1 European standards
- .. NT1 learning standard
- .... RT evaluation
- .... RT quality of education
- .. RT standardisation
- .. RT standardised test

## 10 - Behaviour and Personality

### attitude

- .. NT1 attitude towards school
- .... NT2 school disaffection
- ..... RT absenteeism (01) (16)
- .. NT1 flexibility

### behaviour

- .. NT1 misconduct
- .... NT2 absenteeism ↔ (16) (01)
- ..... RT school disaffection
- .... NT2 bullying
- .... NT2 cheating
- .... NT2 delinquency
- ..... RT correctional education (02)
- .... NT2 violence
- ..... RT child abuse (11)
- .. NT1 protest
- .. NT1 school discipline
- .... RT school rules (04)
- .. NT1 social behaviour
- .... NT2 attendance
- .... NT2 participation
- ..... NT3 parent participation
- ..... RT parent-school relation (11)
- ..... RT parents' association (11)
- ..... NT3 student participation
- ..... RT student (11)
- ..... NT3 teacher participation

### child development

- .. NT1 cognitive development
- .... NT2 intelligence
- ..... NT3 comprehension
- ..... NT3 critical sense
- ..... RT gifted
- .... NT2 mental age
- .... NT2 problem solving
- .... NT2 reasoning
- ..... RT mental age
- .. NT1 physical development
- .... NT2 motor development
- .. NT1 socialisation

### competence

- .. NT1 basic skills
- .. NT1 communicative competences
- .. NT1 cross-curricular competences
- .. NT1 entrepreneurship
- .. NT1 ICT skills
- .. NT1 language skills
- .... NT2 oral skills
- .... NT2 written skills
- .... RT language teaching (07)
- .. NT1 learning to learn
- .. NT1 literacy
- .... NT2 adult literacy
- ..... RT adult education (02)

- .... NT2 computer literacy
- .... NT2 functional literacy
- .. NT1 minimum competences
- .... RT basic education (02)
- .. NT1 social competences
- .. NT1 subject-specific competences
- .. RT skill
- .. RT skills audit (09)

conflict

- .. NT1 dispute settlement

personality

- .. NT1 creativity
- .. NT1 individualism
- .. NT1 personal autonomy
- .. NT1 self-confidence

skill

- .. NT1 skill development
- .. RT competence
- .. RT skills audit (09)

## 11 - Partners in Education

### advisory body

- .. NT1 education council
- .. NT1 mediator
- .. NT1 psychological service
- .. NT1 support service
- .... NT2 support for teachers

### child

- .. NT1 child at risk
- .. NT1 children in public care
- .. NT1 orphan

### child rearing

- .. NT1 childcare
- .. RT child abuse
- .... RT violence (10)

### cooperation

- .. NT1 inter-university cooperation
- .... NT2 joint study programme
- .. NT1 international cooperation
- .... RT international relations (14)
- .... RT OECD country
- .. NT1 team work

### educational authority

- .. NT1 education policy-maker
- .. NT1 ministry of education
- .... NT2 minister of education
- .. NT1 organising body
- .. RT education policy (04)

### educational expert

- .. NT1 educationalist
- .... RT research (01)
- .. RT sciences of education (01)

### family

- .. NT1 one-parent family
- .. NT1 parents

### guidance service

- .. NT1 guidance officer
- .... RT guidance (09)

### inter-school relations

- .. NT1 school correspondence
- .. NT1 school partnership
- .... NT2 twinning of schools

### intergroup relations

- .. NT1 education-industry relation
- .. NT1 intercultural relations
- .... RT culture (15)
- .. NT1 school-community relation
- .. NT1 training-employment relation

#### interpersonal relations

- .. NT1 adult-child relation
- .. NT1 parent-child relation
- .. NT1 parent-school relation
- .... NT2 information to parents ↔ (13)
- .... RT parent participation (10)
- .. NT1 teacher-student relation

#### non-teaching staff

- .. NT1 activity coordinator
- .. NT1 administrative staff
- .... NT2 education officer
- .. NT1 educational childcare staff
- .. NT1 educational psychologist
- .. NT1 evaluator
- .... NT2 awarding body
- .... NT2 board of examiners
- .... NT2 inspectorate
- ..... NT3 inspector
- ..... RT inspection (09)
- .. NT1 guidance officer
- .... RT guidance (09)
- .. NT1 librarian
- .... RT library (06)
- .. NT1 maintenance staff
- .... NT2 caretaker
- .... RT maintenance and repair (06)
- .. NT1 managerial staff
- .... RT headteacher
- .. NT1 scientific staff
- .. NT1 vice-chancellor
- .. NT1 youth worker

#### organisation

- .. NT1 association
- .... NT2 parents' association
- ..... RT parent participation (10)
- .... NT2 professional association
- .... NT2 teacher association
- .. NT1 charity
- .. NT1 international organisation
- .. NT1 non-governmental organisation
- .. NT1 religious organisation
- .. NT1 student organisation
- .... RT student
- .. NT1 voluntary organisation
- .. NT1 youth organisation

#### pupil

- .. NT1 school leaver
- .. RT evaluation by students (09)
- .. RT evaluation of students (09)
- .. RT student

#### social service

- .. NT1 child protection
- .... NT2 adoption
- .... NT2 child placement
- .. NT1 youth protection

- .. RT social security (16)
- .. RT youth worker

#### student

- .. NT1 adult learner
- .. NT1 foreign mother tongue student
  - .... RT immigrant (15)
  - .... RT language support (03)
- .. NT1 graduate
- .. NT1 mature student
- .. NT1 non-enrolled student
- .. NT1 trainee
- .. NT1 undergraduate
- .. NT1 working student
- .. RT evaluation by students (09)
- .. RT evaluation of students (09)
- .. RT pupil
- .. RT student housing (06)
- .. RT student life
- .. RT student organisation
- .. RT student participation (10)

#### teacher working time

- .. NT1 lesson preparation
  - .... RT teaching (08)
- .. NT1 teaching load
  - .... RT lesson (04)
  - .... RT school year (04)
  - .... RT teaching (08)

#### teaching profession

- .. RT demand for teachers (01)
- .. RT return to teaching
- .. RT supply of teachers (01)
- .. RT teacher
- .. RT teacher shortage (01)
- .. RT teacher surplus (01)
- .. RT teaching (08)

#### teaching staff

- .. NT1 assistant
- .. NT1 substitute staff
- .. NT1 teacher
  - .... NT2 form teacher
  - .... NT2 generalist teacher
  - .... NT2 headteacher
    - ..... RT evaluation by headteachers (09)
    - ..... RT evaluation of headteachers (09)
    - ..... RT managerial staff
  - .... NT2 non-qualified teacher
  - .... NT2 qualified teacher
  - .... NT2 semi-specialist teacher
  - .... NT2 SEN teacher
  - .... NT2 specialist teacher
  - .... NT2 trainee teacher
  - .... RT retired teacher
  - .... RT teacher education (02)
  - .... RT teacher transfer (04)
  - .... RT teaching profession

- .. NT1 trainer
- .. NT1 tutor
- .... RT individualised teaching (08)

youth

- .. NT1 adolescent
- .. NT1 unqualified young people

## 12 - European Union

### enlargement (European Union)

- .. RT candidate country
- .. RT non-EU country

### European cooperation

- .. NT1 European Credit Transfer System ↔ (04)
- .. NT1 European Economic Area
- .. NT1 European Higher Education Area
- .. NT1 European Union action
- .. NT1 European Union policy

### European Union

- .. NT1 EU country

### European Union agency

- .. NT1 Cedefop
- .. NT1 European Training Foundation

### European Union body

- .. NT1 Committee of the Regions
- .. NT1 European Economic and Social Committee
- .. NT1 Eurostat

### European Union institution

- .. NT1 Council of the European Union
  - .... NT2 Council conclusions
  - .... NT2 Council Presidency (European Union)
- .. NT1 European Commission
  - .... NT2 European Commissioner
- .. NT1 European Council
- .. NT1 European Court of Auditors
- .. NT1 European Court of Justice
- .. NT1 European Parliament

### European Union law

- .. NT1 European treaty
- .. NT1 European Union decision
- .. NT1 European Union directive
- .. NT1 European Union recommendation
- .. NT1 European Union regulation
- .. NT1 European Union resolution
- .. RT subsidiarity (European Union) (14)

### structural funds

- .. NT1 European Social Fund



### 13 - Information, Communication, Statistics

#### communication

- .. NT1 information dissemination
- .. NT1 mass media
- .. NT1 non-verbal communication
  - .... NT2 sign language
  - .... NT2 symbol
  - .... RT language (15)
- .. NT1 telecommunication
  - .... NT2 computer network
    - ..... NT3 e-mail
    - ..... NT3 extranet
    - ..... NT3 Internet
      - ..... RT Internet access
      - ..... RT Internet usage
      - ..... NT3 intranet
- .. NT1 verbal communication
  - .... RT language (15)
- .. RT ICT
- .. RT information exchange

#### ICT

- .. NT1 artificial intelligence
- .. NT1 data processing
  - .... NT2 data collection
- .. RT communication
- .. RT computer penetration
- .. RT computer usage
- .. RT information

#### ICT equipment ↔ (06)

- .. NT1 hardware ↔ (06)
  - .... NT2 computer ↔ (06)
    - ..... NT3 home computer ↔ (06)
    - ..... RT teaching resources (08)
- .. NT1 server ↔ (06)
- .. NT1 software ↔ (06)
  - .... NT2 educational software ↔ (06)
    - ..... RT learning object (02)
    - .... RT user-friendliness (06)
- .. RT compatibility

#### information

- .. NT1 documentation
- .... RT classification
- .. NT1 information to parents ↔ (11)
- .. RT ICT
- .. RT information centre (06)

#### information exchange

- .. NT1 conference
- .. NT1 debate
- .. NT1 feedback
- .. RT communication

#### statistical analysis

- .. NT1 breakdown (statistics)

- .. NT1 cohort (statistics)
- .. NT1 European average
- .. NT1 indicator
  - .... NT2 input indicator
  - .... NT2 output indicator
  - .... NT2 process indicator
- .. NT1 questionnaire
- .. NT1 sample
- .. RT statistical data

statistical data

- .. NT1 average income
- .. NT1 education participation rate
- .. NT1 number of students
  - .... RT school size (06)
- .. NT1 NUTS regions
- .. NT1 population statistics
  - .... NT2 birth rate
  - .... NT2 population distribution
  - .... RT population (15)
- .. NT1 raw data
- .. RT statistical analysis

## 14 - Politics, Legislation, Public Management

### administration

- .. NT1 administrative level
  - .... NT2 European level
  - .... NT2 institutional level
  - .... NT2 international level
  - .... NT2 local level
  - .... NT2 national level
  - .... NT2 regional level
- .. NT1 administrative structure
  - .... NT2 centralisation
  - .... NT2 decentralisation
  - ..... NT3 geographical decentralisation
- .. RT supervision (04)

### governance

- .. NT1 accountability
- .. NT1 autonomy
  - .... NT2 financial autonomy
  - .... NT2 institutional autonomy
- .. NT1 subsidiarity (European Union)
  - .... RT European Union law (12)
- .. RT supervision (04)

### government

- .. NT1 executive power
  - .... NT2 civil service
  - .... NT2 ministry
- .. NT1 judicial power
  - .... NT2 jurisdiction
  - ..... NT3 court (law)
- .. NT1 legislative power
  - .... NT2 legislative body
  - ..... NT3 parliament
- .... RT legislation

### legislation

- .. NT1 constitution
- .. NT1 educational legislation
- .. NT1 employment law
  - .... RT labour (16)
- .. NT1 international law
- .. NT1 regulation
- .. RT legal status
- .. RT legislative power

### politics

- .. NT1 coalition
- .. NT1 federalism
- .. NT1 foreign policy
  - .... NT2 international relations
  - ..... NT3 international agreement
  - ..... RT international cooperation (11)
- .. NT1 language policy↔ (04)
  - .... NT2 teaching language (04)
- .. NT1 planning•• (04)
  - .... NT2 educational planning (04)
  - ..... NT3 school development plan (04)

- .. NT1 reform ↔ (04)
- .... NT2 educational reform (04)
- .... RT reform proposal (04)
- .. RT political party
- .. RT political situation

## 15 - Social Environment (Society, Culture, Language and Religion)

### civic values

- .. NT1 democracy
- .... NT2 citizen participation
- .. NT1 freedom
- .. NT1 human rights
- .... NT2 civil rights
- .... NT2 parents' right
- .... NT2 rights of the child

### culture

- .. NT1 art
- .... NT2 applied arts
- .... NT2 music
- .... RT art education (07)
- .. NT1 literature
- .... NT2 children's and youth literature
- .. RT civilisation
- .. RT cultural identity
- .. RT cultural pluralism
- .. RT intercultural relations (11)

### gender

- .. NT1 female
- .... NT2 girl
- .. NT1 male
- .... NT2 boy

### globalisation

- .. NT1 globalisation of education
- .... RT international dimension (01)

### group

- .. NT1 club
- .. NT1 working group

### health

- .. NT1 well-being
- .. RT health problems
- .. RT safety

### health problems

- .. NT1 drug abuse
- .. NT1 illness
- .. RT health
- .. RT prevention

### health service

- .. NT1 health service staff
- .... NT2 school doctor
- .. RT health care

### language

- .. NT1 community language
- .... NT2 minority language
- .... NT2 regional language
- .. NT1 dialect
- .. NT1 indigenous language

- .. NT1 mother tongue
- .... RT mother tongue instruction (07)
- .. NT1 official languages
- .. NT1 state language
- .. RT non-verbal communication (13)
- .. RT verbal communication (13)

#### linguistic diversity

- .. NT1 multilingualism
- .... NT2 bilingualism
- .. RT language barrier

#### migrant

- .. NT1 emigrant
- .. NT1 immigrant
- .... RT foreign mother tongue student (11)
- .. NT1 itinerant
- .. NT1 refugee
- .. NT1 second generation migrant

#### migration

- .. NT1 country of origin
- .. NT1 host country
- .. RT brain drain

#### place of residence

- .. RT change of residence

#### population

- .. NT1 citizen
- .... RT marital status
- .. NT1 ethnic group
- .. NT1 foreigner
- .. NT1 language minority
- .. RT population statistics (13)

#### religion

- .. NT1 Buddhism
- .. NT1 Christianity
- .... NT2 Catholicism
- .... NT2 Protestantism
- .. NT1 Confucianism
- .. NT1 Hinduism
- .. NT1 Islam
- .. NT1 Judaism
- .. NT1 secularism
- .. NT1 Sikhism
- .. NT1 Taoism

#### social background

- .. NT1 disadvantaged background

#### social structure

- .. NT1 gender equality
- .. NT1 social exclusion
- .... NT2 discrimination
- .... NT2 racism
- .... NT2 social inequality
- ..... RT positive discrimination (01)

.. NT1 social integration

society

.. NT1 knowledge society

socio-cultural environment

.. NT1 community

.... NT2 linguistic community

.... NT2 local community

.. NT1 rural area

.. NT1 urban area

.... RT urbanisation

## 16 - Economic Environment (Economics, Labour and Employment)

absenteeism ↔ (01) (10)

.. RT school disaffection (10)

career

.. RT career advancement

.. RT career break

.. RT career change

.. RT career structure

economic and social cohesion

.. NT1 regional inequality

.. NT1 social security

.... RT social service (11)

economic data

.. NT1 consumption

.. NT1 cost of living

.. NT1 economic factor

.. NT1 economic resources

.. NT1 human capital

.. NT1 human resources

.. NT1 income distribution

.. NT1 standard of living

.... NT2 poverty

.. NT1 unemployment

economy

.. NT1 agriculture (economic sector)

.. NT1 industry

.. NT1 services

.... NT2 insurance

employment

.. NT1 intellectual work

.. NT1 manual work

.. NT1 temporary work

.. NT1 termination of employment

.... NT2 dismissal

.... NT2 retirement

..... NT3 early retirement

..... RT pension

.. NT1 trial period

.. RT professional code

employment contract

.. NT1 fixed-term contract

.. NT1 permanent contract

employment status

.. NT1 teacher status

enterprise

.. NT1 small and medium-sized enterprise

environment

.. NT1 environmental protection

.... NT2 sustainability



.... RT environmental education (07)

labour

- .. NT1 child labour
- .. RT employment law (14)
- .. RT labour relations

labour market

- .. NT1 access to employment
- .... RT recruitment
- ..... RT recruitment procedure
- ..... RT teacher recruitment (04)
- .. NT1 employability
- .. NT1 employment opportunities
- .. RT transition from school to work

management

- .. NT1 management of resources
- .... NT2 resource allocation
- ..... RT capital resources
- ..... RT financing of education (05)
- ..... RT operational resources

place of work

- .. NT1 sheltered workshop

professional profile

- .. NT1 length of service
- .. NT1 professional experience
- .. NT1 recruitment
- .... RT recruitment procedure
- .... RT teacher recruitment (04)
- .. NT1 seniority
- .. RT occupational satisfaction

promotional activity

- .. NT1 advertising
- .. NT1 incentive
- .... RT financial incentive
- .... RT motivation

social partners

- .. NT1 employers organisation
- .... NT2 employer
- .. NT1 trade union
- .... NT2 employee

working conditions

- .. NT1 job security
- .. NT1 leave
- .... NT2 leave of absence
- ..... NT3 educational leave
- ..... NT3 parental leave
- ..... NT3 sick leave
- .. NT1 period of notice
- .. NT1 salary
- .... NT2 basic salary
- .... NT2 headteacher salary
- .... NT2 performance-related salary

.... NT2 teacher salary  
.... RT salary scale  
.. NT1 working time  
.... NT2 overtime

## 17 - Languages

Afro-Asiatic languages

- .. NT1 Arabic
- .... NT2 Maltese
- .. NT1 Hebrew

Altaic languages

- .. NT1 Turkic languages
- .... NT2 Turkish

artificial languages

- .. NT1 Esperanto

Basque languages

- .. NT1 Basque

Creole languages

- .. NT1 Creole

Eskimo-Aleut languages

- .. NT1 Greenlandic

Indo-European languages

- .. NT1 Albanian
- .. NT1 Armenian
- .. NT1 Baltic languages
  - .... NT2 Latvian
  - .... NT2 Lithuanian
- .. NT1 Celtic languages
  - .... NT2 Breton
  - .... NT2 Irish Gaelic
  - .... NT2 Scots Gaelic
  - .... NT2 Welsh
- .. NT1 Germanic languages
  - .... NT2 Danish
  - .... NT2 Dutch
  - .... NT2 English
  - .... NT2 Faroese
  - .... NT2 Frisian
  - .... NT2 German
    - ..... NT3 Alemannic
    - ..... NT4 Schwyzerdütsch
    - ..... NT3 Moselle Franconian
    - ..... NT4 Luxembourgeois
  - .... NT2 Icelandic
  - .... NT2 Norwegian
  - .... NT2 Swedish
  - .... NT2 Yiddish
- .. NT1 Greek
  - .... NT2 Ancient Greek
  - ..... RT classical studies (07)
- .. NT1 Indo-Iranian languages
  - .... NT2 Romani
- .. NT1 Italic languages
  - .... NT2 Latin
  - ..... RT classical studies (07)
  - .... NT2 Romance languages
    - ..... NT3 Asturian

- ..... NT3 Castilian
- ..... NT3 Catalan
- ..... NT3 Corsican
- ..... NT3 French
- ..... NT3 Galician
- ..... NT3 Italian
- ..... NT3 Ladin
- ..... NT3 Mirandês
- ..... NT3 Oc
- ..... NT3 Portuguese
- ..... NT3 Romanian
- ..... NT3 Romansch
- ..... NT3 Valencian
- .. NT1 Slavic languages
  - .... NT2 Belarusan
  - .... NT2 Bosnian
  - .... NT2 Bulgarian
  - .... NT2 Croatian
  - .... NT2 Czech
  - .... NT2 Kashubian
  - .... NT2 Macedonian
  - .... NT2 Polish
  - .... NT2 Russian
  - .... NT2 Rusyn
  - .... NT2 Serbian
  - .... NT2 Slavonic
  - .... NT2 Slovak
  - .... NT2 Slovenian
  - .... NT2 Sorbian
  - .... NT2 Ukrainian

Japanese languages  
 .. NT1 Japanese

Sino-Tibetan languages  
 .. NT1 Chinese

Uralic languages  
 .. NT1 Estonian  
 .. NT1 Finnish  
 .. NT1 Hungarian  
 .. NT1 Sami languages

## **18 - Auxiliary Descriptors**

action

age

cause

development

duration

effectiveness

efficiency

full-time

member

outcome

part-time

policy

private

public

rate (statistics)

responsibility

rights

time series

## **19 - Geographical Entities**

Africa

Albania

America

Andalusia

Andorra

Antarctica

Aragon

Armenia

Asia

Australia

Austria

Azerbaijan

Baden-Wurtemberg

Balearic Islands

Balkans

Baltic States

Basque Country

Bavaria

Belarus

Belgium

Berlin

Bosnia and Herzegovina

Brandenburg

Bremen

Brussels Capital Region

Bulgaria

Canada

Canary Islands

Cantabria

Caribbean Islands  
Castile-La Mancha  
Castile-Leon  
Catalonia  
Central Africa  
Central America  
Central Asia  
China  
Community of Madrid  
Community of Valencia  
Croatia  
Cyprus  
Czech Republic  
Czechoslovakia  
Denmark  
East Africa  
Eastern Europe  
England  
Estonia  
Europe  
Extremadura  
Far East  
Finland  
Flemish Community of Belgium  
France  
French Community of Belgium  
FYROM  
Galicia  
Georgia

German Democratic Republic

German-speaking Community of Belgium

Germany

Greece

Greenland

Hamburg

Hesse

Hungary

Iceland

Ireland

Italy

Japan

Kazakhstan

Kyrgyzstan

Latin America

Latvia

Liechtenstein

Lithuania

Lower Saxony

Luxembourg

Malta

Mecklenburg-Western Pomerania

Mediterranean countries

Mexico

Middle East

Monaco

Murcia

Navarre

Netherlands

New Zealand



Nordic countries  
North Africa  
North America  
North Rhine-Westphalia  
Northern Europe  
Northern Ireland  
Norway  
Oceania  
Poland  
Portugal  
Principality of Asturias  
Republic of Korea  
Republic of Moldova  
Rhineland-Palatinate  
Rioja  
Romania  
Russian Federation  
Saarland  
San Marino  
Saxony  
Saxony-Anhalt  
Schleswig-Holstein  
Scotland  
Slovak Republic  
Slovenia  
South America  
South-East Asia  
Southern Africa  
Southern Asia

Southern Europe

Spain

Sweden

Switzerland

Tajikistan

Territories of the former Yugoslavia

Thuringia

Turkey

Turkmenistan

Ukraine

United Kingdom

United States

USSR

Uzbekistan

Vatican City State

Wales

West Africa

Western Europe

## **20 - Proper Names**

ARION

ATEE

Bologna Process

Comenius

Council of Europe

EFTA

ENIC

ENQA

ENTEP

Erasmus

Erasmus Mundus

ETUCE

EUA

EURASHE

European Agency for Development in Special Needs Education

European Schoolnet

Eurydice

Grundtvig

IBE

IEA

ILO

Integrated Action Programme for Lifelong Learning

ISO

Leonardo da Vinci

Lingua

Lisbon Strategy

Minerva

NARIC

OECD

PIRLS

PISA

ReferNet

Socrates

Tempus

TIMSS

UNESCO

UNICEF

United Nations

World Bank

## **21 - Information Sources**

abstract

administrative document

agenda

annual report

archives

article

bibliography

calendar

case study

catalogue

comparative analysis

conclusion

conference paper

country report

database

dictionary

directory

electronic document

figure

forum

glossary

green paper

guide

index

leaflet

legal text

lexicon

meeting report

newsletter

newspaper

periodical

press release

proceedings

publication

reference material

report

series

speech

summary

survey

thesaurus

treaty

website

white paper

work programme

working paper

yearbook

***ability***

USE skill

***absenteeism***

MT (01) (10) (16)

UF *truancy*

BT misconduct

RT school disaffection

***abstract***

MT (21)

SN: Brief statement of the main points of a book or article.

***academic freedom***

USE educational freedom

***academic qualification***

USE general education certificate

***academic term***

USE term (period)

***academic year***

MT (04)

BT arrangement of school time

RT higher education

***acceding country***

USE candidate country

***accelerated course***

USE intensive course

***access for the disabled***

MT (06)

BT space arrangement

***access to education***

MT (04)

SN: Accessibility of an education to a student/pupil, including access to appropriate educational institutions, materials, and personnel (Source: Adapted from ERIC Thesaurus, 2005 online version).

BT education policy

NT entry to school

NT open access

NT restricted access

***access to employment***

MT (16)

SN: Administrative and statutory conditions (Source: European Education Thesaurus, 1998).

BT labour market

RT recruitment

**accession country**

USE candidate country

**accident**

USE safety

**accountability**

MT (14)

SN: Being held responsible and answerable for specific results or outcomes of an activity (over which one has authority). (Source: ERIC Thesaurus, 2005 online version)

BT governance

**accreditation**

MT (04)

SN: Process of accrediting an institution, a programme of study, or a service, showing it has been approved by the relevant legislative and professional authorities by having met predetermined standards (Source: Adapted from Cedefop, Glossary, 2004).

BT education policy

NT accreditation of prior learning

**accreditation of prior learning**

MT (04)

UF APL

BT accreditation

RT prior learning

**achievement control**

USE evaluation of students

**achievement level**

USE learning standard

**achievement test**

USE examination

**act**

USE legislation

**action**

MT (18)

SN: Must be used together with another descriptor.

**activity coordinator**

MT (11)

SN: Person responsible for the organisation of group work or collective activities (leisure, cultural or sports etc.) (Source: European Education Thesaurus, 1998).

UF animateur

BT non-teaching staff

**activity method**

MT (08)

BT teaching method



**administration****MT** (14)**NT** administrative level**NT** administrative structure**RT** supervision**administrative document****MT** (21)**administrative level****MT** (14)**BT** administration**NT** European level**NT** institutional level**NT** international level**NT** local level**NT** national level**NT** regional level***administrative personnel*****USE** administrative staff**administrative staff****MT** (11)**UF** *administrative personnel***UF** *clerical personnel***BT** non-teaching staff**NT** education officer**administrative structure****MT** (14)**BT** administration**NT** centralisation**NT** decentralisation**admission procedure****MT** (04)**UF** *selection procedure***BT** entry to school**NT** admission requirements**NT** numerus clausus**RT** school starting age**admission requirements****MT** (04)**SN:** Conditions (examination, certificates, proof of skills, etc.) of entrance to courses of study, further study, training, etc (Source: European Education Thesaurus, 1998).**UF** *eligibility***UF** *entrance requirements***UF** *entry requirements***BT** admission procedure***admissions*****USE** entry to school

**adolescence**

USE adolescent

**adolescent**

MT (11)

UF *adolescence*

BT youth

**adopted child**

USE adoption

**adoption**

MT (11)

UF *adopted child*

BT child protection

**adult education**

MT (02)

SN: General or vocational education provided for adults after a break in learning.

UF *adult learning*

UF *continuation of education*

UF *continuing education*

BT education system

RT adult literacy

RT lifelong learning

RT skills audit

**adult education institution**

MT (06)

SN: Educational institution delivering adult education.

BT educational institution

**adult illiteracy**

USE adult literacy

**adult learner**

MT (11)

BT student

**adult learning**

USE adult education

**adult literacy**

MT (10)

UF *adult illiteracy*

BT literacy

RT adult education

**adult-child interaction**

USE adult-child relation

**adult-child ratio**

USE student-teacher ratio

**adult-child relation**

**MT** (11)

**UF** *adult-child interaction*

**BT** interpersonal relations

**advertising**

**MT** (16)

**UF** *advertising campaign*

**BT** promotional activity

**advertising campaign**

**USE** advertising

**adviser**

**USE** advisory body

**advising**

**USE** guidance

**advisory body**

**MT** (11)

**SN:** Body offering advice and opinions to the educational community or its representatives. For personal advice to individuals use guidance.

**UF** *adviser*

**UF** *consultative body*

**UF** *consultative council*

**NT** education council

**NT** mediator

**NT** psychological service

**NT** support service

**Africa**

**MT** (19)

**Afro-Asiatic languages**

**MT** (17)

**NT** Arabic

**NT** Hebrew

**age**

**MT** (18)

**SN:** Must be used together with another descriptor.

**agenda**

**MT** (21)

**aggression**

**USE** violence

**agriculture (economic sector)**

**MT** (16)

**BT** economy

**aims of education**

**MT** (08)

**UF** *attainment target*

**UF** *educational aims*

**UF** *educational goal*

**UF** *educational objective*

**UF** *educational target*

**NT** teaching objective

**RT** curriculum development

**Albania**

**MT** (19)

**Albanian**

**MT** (17)

**BT** Indo-European languages

**Alemannic**

**MT** (17)

**UF** *Alemannisch*

**UF** *Alsatian*

**UF** *regional languages of Alsace*

**BT** German

**NT** Schwyzerdütsch

**Alemannisch**

**USE** Alemannic

**Aleut**

**USE** Eskimo-Aleut languages

**algebra**

**USE** mathematics

**all through school**

**USE** single-structure education

**all-day school**

**USE** full-day school

**Alsatian**

**USE** Alemannic

**Altaic languages**

**MT** (17)

**NT** Turkic languages

**alternance training**

MT (02)

**SN:** Education or training alternating periods in a school or training centre and in the work place (Source: Cedefop, Glossary, 2004).

**UF** *alternate work and learning*

**UF** *alternating training*

**UF** *block release*

**UF** *combined school and workplace course*

**UF** *day-release course*

**UF** *dual education*

**UF** *linked work and training*

**UF** *sandwich course*

**BT** training type

**alternate work and learning**

**USE** alternance training

**alternating training**

**USE** alternance training

**alternative educational offer**

**USE** alternative educational provision

**alternative educational provision**

MT (02)

**SN:** Instruction based on an educational philosophy different from that of the state it operates in.

**UF** *alternative educational offer*

**UF** *alternative school*

**BT** education system

**alternative school**

**USE** alternative educational provision

**America**

MT (19)

**Ancient Greek**

MT (17)

**BT** Greek

**RT** classical studies

**Andalusia**

MT (19)

**UF** *Autonomous Community of Andalusia*

**Andorra**

MT (19)

**animateur**

**USE** activity coordinator

**annual report**

MT (21)

**Antarctica**

**MT** (19)

**APL**

**USE** accreditation of prior learning

**applied arts**

**MT** (15)

**SN:** Disciplines at the crossroads of art and technology (Source: European Education Thesaurus, 1998).

**BT** art

**applied sciences**

**MT** (07)

**BT** content of learning

**appraisal**

**USE** evaluation

**apprentice**

**USE** apprenticeship

**apprenticeship**

**MT** (02)

**SN:** A period of systematic, long-term training, substantially carried out within an undertaking and regulated by an oral or written contract imposing mutual obligations on trainee and employer (Source: Cedefop, European Training Thesaurus, 2001).

**UF** *apprentice*

**UF** *traineeship*

**BT** training type

**NT** work experience

**approved school**

**USE** correctional education

**aptitude**

**USE** skill

**Arabic**

**MT** (17)

**BT** Afro-Asiatic languages

**NT** Maltese

**Aragon**

**MT** (19)

**UF** *Autonomous Community of Aragon*

**architecture**

**MT** (07)

**BT** engineering

**archives**

**MT** (21)

**ARION**

**MT** (20)

**arithmetic**

USE mathematics

**Armenia**

MT (19)

**Armenian**

MT (17)

BT Indo-European languages

**arrangement of school time**

MT (04)

**SN:** Allocation of time for teaching and learning, and for extra-curricular and recreational activities during a certain period of time.

**UF** *organisation of school time*

**BT** educational administration

**NT** academic year

**NT** school calendar

**NT** school day

**NT** school week

**NT** school year

**NT** timetable

**art**

MT (15)

**BT** culture

**NT** applied arts

**NT** music

**RT** art education

**art education**

MT (07)

**UF** *artistic activities*

**BT** content of learning

**NT** drama

**NT** drawing

**NT** music education

**RT** art

**art school**

MT (06)

**BT** school

**NT** music school

**article**

MT (21)

**artificial intelligence**

MT (13)

**BT** ICT

**artificial languages**

MT (17)

**NT** Esperanto

***artistic activities***

USE art education

**Asia**

MT (19)

***assessment***

USE evaluation

***assessment method***

USE evaluation method

***assessment result***

USE evaluation result

**assignment of staff**

MT (04)

SN: To entrust staff with certain tasks.

BT personnel management

NT reassignment of staff

**assistant**

MT (11)

BT teaching staff

***associate student***

USE non-enrolled student

**association**

MT (11)

BT organisation

NT parents' association

NT professional association

NT teacher association

***Association for Teacher Education in Europe***

USE ATEE

***Asturia***

USE Principality of Asturias

**Asturian**

MT (17)

UF *Bable*

BT Romance languages

***Asturias***

USE Principality of Asturias

***asylum seeker***

USE refugee



**ATEE****MT** (20)**UF** *Association for Teacher Education in Europe****attainment level*****USE** learning standard***attainment target*****USE** aims of education***attainment test*****USE** examination**attendance****MT** (10)**UF** *presence***UF** *school attendance***BT** social behaviour**attitude****MT** (10)**NT** attitude towards school**NT** flexibility***attitude towards learning*****USE** attitude towards school**attitude towards school****MT** (10)**UF** *attitude towards learning***BT** attitude**NT** school disaffection***audiovisual aid*****USE** audiovisual equipment**audiovisual equipment****MT** (06)**UF** *audiovisual aid***BT** equipment**RT** audiovisual programme**RT** teaching resources**audiovisual programme****MT** (08)**BT** course**RT** audiovisual equipment***auditory impairment*****USE** hearing impairment**Australia****MT** (19)

**Austria**

MT (19)

**autism**

MT (03)

UF *autistic*

BT intellectual disability

***autistic***

USE autism

***Autonomous Community of Andalusia***

USE Andalusia

***Autonomous Community of Aragon***

USE Aragon

***Autonomous Community of Canary Islands***

USE Canary Islands

***Autonomous Community of Cantabria***

USE Cantabria

***Autonomous Community of Castile-La Mancha***

USE Castile-La Mancha

***Autonomous Community of Castile-Leon***

USE Castile-Leon

***Autonomous Community of Catalonia***

USE Catalonia

***Autonomous Community of Extremadura***

USE Extremadura

***Autonomous Community of la Rioja***

USE Rioja

***Autonomous Community of Navarre***

USE Navarre

***Autonomous Community of the Basque Country***

USE Basque Country

***Autonomous Community of the Principality of Asturias***

USE Principality of Asturias

***Autonomous Community of the Region of Murcia***

USE Murcia

***autonomous learning***

USE independent learning

**autonomy**

MT (14)

BT governance

NT financial autonomy

NT institutional autonomy

**average income**

MT (13)

BT statistical data

**awarding body**

MT (11)

SN: An organisation which awards qualifications (Source: NFER, Glossary, 2004).

BT evaluator

**Azerbaijan**

MT (19)

**BA/MA reform**

USE Bologna Process

**Bable**

USE Asturian

**bachelor degree studies**

MT (02)

SN: Study at a higher education institution leading to a bachelor's degree in accordance with the Bologna Process.

UF *first study cycle*

UF *first-cycle studies*

UF *undergraduate studies*

BT higher education

RT bachelor's degree

***bachelor's***

USE bachelor's degree

**bachelor's degree**

MT (09)

SN: A first academic degree within the two-cycle higher education system encouraged by the Bologna Process.

UF *bachelor's*

UF *bachelor's qualification*

BT higher education diploma

RT bachelor degree studies

***bachelor's qualification***

USE bachelor's degree

**Baden-Wurtemberg**

MT (19)

UF *Baden-Württemberg*

***Baden-Württemberg***

USE Baden-Wurtemberg

## **Balearic Islands**

**MT** (19)

## **Balkans**

**MT** (19)

## **Baltic languages**

**MT** (17)

**BT** Indo-European languages

**NT** Latvian

**NT** Lithuanian

## **Baltic States**

**MT** (19)

## **basic education**

**MT** (02)

**SN:** Introduction to subjects of elementary education, social skills and community responsibilities (Source: European Education Thesaurus, 1998).

**UF** *fundamental education*

**BT** education system

**RT** compulsory education

**RT** minimum competences

## **basic salary**

**MT** (16)

**SN:** The salary according to a remuneration scale based on grades and levels, prior to any other adjustment.

**BT** salary

## **basic skills**

**MT** (10)

**SN:** The skills and competences needed to function in contemporary society (Source: Adapted from Cedefop, Glossary, 2004).

**UF** *core skills*

**UF** *key competences*

**UF** *key competencies*

**UF** *new basic skills*

**BT** competence

## **basic subject**

**USE** common core curriculum

## **basic training**

**MT** (02)

**SN:** Specially organised training, given outside of production activities of an undertaking, and aimed at imparting the basic knowledge and skill required for a given group of occupations (Source: European Education Thesaurus, 1998).

**BT** training type

**NT** initial training

## **Basque**

**MT** (17)

**UF** *Euskera*

**BT** Basque languages

**Basque Country**

**MT** (19)

**UF** *Autonomous Community of the Basque Country*

**Basque languages**

**MT** (17)

**NT** Basque

***battered child***

**USE** child abuse

**Bavaria**

**MT** (19)

***beginning of compulsory education***

**USE** duration of compulsory education

***beginning of the academic year***

**USE** duration of the academic year

***beginning of the school year***

**USE** duration of the school year

**behaviour**

**MT** (10)

**NT** misconduct

**NT** protest

**NT** school discipline

**NT** social behaviour

**Belarus**

**MT** (19)

**Belarusan**

**MT** (17)

**UF** *Belarusian*

**UF** *Belarussian*

**BT** Slavic languages

***Belarusian***

**USE** Belarusan

***Belarussian***

**USE** Belarusan

**Belgium**

**MT** (19)

**benchmark**

**MT** (09)

**SN:** A level of achievement which it is desirable to attain and against which one's own performance is measured.

**UF** *benchmarking*

**UF** *reference level*

**BT** standard

**benchmarking**

USE benchmark

**benefit**

USE financial support

**Berlin**

MT (19)

**best practice**

MT (09)

**SN:** A technique or methodology that, through experience and research, has proven to reliably lead to a desired result (Source: SearchVB.com, 2005).

**UF** *best procedure*

**UF** *good practice*

**BT** standard

**best procedure**

USE best practice

**bibliography**

MT (21)

**SN:** Use this term for any organised list of references.

**bilingual education**

USE Content and Language Integrated Learning

**bilingualism**

MT (15)

**BT** multilingualism

**bill**

USE legislation

**biology**

MT (07)

**BT** natural sciences

**birth rate**

MT (13)

**BT** population statistics

**blindness**

USE visual impairment

**block grant**

MT (05)

**SN:** Type of financing that provides a lump sum to the receiving entity who, within certain general guidelines, is free to allocate these funds to the purposes of its choice.

**BT** financing method

**block release**

USE alternance training

**block teaching**

**MT** (08)

**SN:** In multiples of normal teaching periods (Source: European Education Thesaurus, 1998).

**BT** teaching method

**board of examiners**

**MT** (11)

**UF** *examination body*

**UF** *examining board*

**UF** *examining body*

**BT** evaluator

**board of governors**

**USE** governing body

**boarder**

**USE** boarding school

**boarding school**

**MT** (06)

**UF** *boarder*

**UF** *pupil housing*

**UF** *residential school*

**BT** school

**RT** student housing

**Bologna Process**

**MT** (20)

**UF** *BA/MA reform*

**Bosnia and Herzegovina**

**MT** (19)

**UF** *Bosnia Herzegovina*

**UF** *Bosnia-Herzegovina*

**Bosnia Herzegovina**

**USE** Bosnia and Herzegovina

**Bosnia-Herzegovina**

**USE** Bosnia and Herzegovina

**Bosnian**

**MT** (17)

**BT** Slavic languages

**boy**

**MT** (15)

**BT** male

**boys' school**

**MT** (06)

**BT** school

**braille****MT** (03)**RT** visual impairment**brain drain****MT** (15)**RT** migration**branch of education****MT** (02)**UF** *branch of schooling***UF** *branch of study***UF** *field of study***UF** *type of education***NT** general education**NT** technical education**NT** vocational education and training**RT** transfer between branches of education***branch of schooling*****USE** branch of education***branch of study*****USE** branch of education**Brandenburg****MT** (19)**break****MT** (04)**SN:** Interval between lesson.**UF** *playtime***UF** *recess***UF** *recreation***BT** school day**breakdown (statistics)****MT** (13)**BT** statistical analysis**Bremen****MT** (19)**Breton****MT** (17)**BT** Celtic languages***bridging*****USE** transfer between branches of education***brother*****USE** family



**Brussels Capital Region**

MT (19)

UF *Brussels Region*

**Brussels Region**

USE Brussels Capital Region

**Buddhism**

MT (15)

BT religion

**budgetary control**

USE financial control

**building**

USE educational facilities

**Bulgaria**

MT (19)

**Bulgarian**

MT (17)

BT Slavic languages

**bullying**

MT (10)

SN: Aggressive behaviour directed against a vulnerable or defenceless person.

BT misconduct

**calendar**

MT (21)

**campus**

MT (06)

BT educational facilities

**Canada**

MT (19)

**Canary Islands**

MT (19)

UF *Autonomous Community of Canary Islands*

**cancellation of lesson**

MT (04)

BT school management

**candidate country**

MT (12)

SN: Country that has applied to join the European Union and has been identified for membership by the European Council.

UF *acceding country*

UF *accession country*

UF *pre-accession country*

RT enlargement (European Union)

***candidate teacher***

USE trainee teacher

**Cantabria**

MT (19)

UF *Autonomous Community of Cantabria*

***canteen***

USE school meal

***capability***

USE skill

***capacity***

USE skill

**capital resources**

MT (16)

RT resource allocation

**career**

MT (16)

RT career advancement

RT career break

RT career change

RT career structure

**career advancement**

MT (16)

UF *career development*

RT career

**career break**

MT (16)

RT career

**career change**

MT (16)

RT career

***career development***

USE career advancement

***career guidance***

USE vocational guidance

***career profile***

USE career structure

**career structure**

MT (16)

UF *career profile*

RT career

**caregiver**

**USE** educational childcare staff

**caretaker**

**MT** (11)

**UF** *janitor*

**BT** maintenance staff

**Caribbean**

**USE** Caribbean Islands

**Caribbean Islands**

**MT** (19)

**UF** *Caribbean*

**case study**

**MT** (21)

**Castile and La Mancha**

**USE** Castile-La Mancha

**Castile and Leon**

**USE** Castile-Leon

**Castile-La Mancha**

**MT** (19)

**UF** *Autonomous Community of Castile-La Mancha*

**UF** *Castile and La Mancha*

**Castile-Leon**

**MT** (19)

**UF** *Autonomous Community of Castile-Leon*

**UF** *Castile and Leon*

**Castilian**

**MT** (17)

**UF** *Spanish*

**BT** Romance languages

**Catalan**

**MT** (17)

**BT** Romance languages

**catalogue**

**MT** (21)

**SN:** Organised register of some set of objects (Source: <http://en.wikipedia.org>, 2005).

**Catalonia**

**MT** (19)

**UF** *Autonomous Community of Catalonia*

**Catholicism**

**MT** (15)

**BT** Christianity

**cause**

**MT** (18)

**SN:** Must be used together with another descriptor.

**UF** *motive*

**CEC**

**USE** European Commission

**Cedefop**

**MT** (12)

**UF** *European Centre for the Development of Vocational Training*

**BT** European Union agency

**CEEC**

**USE** Eastern Europe

**Celtic languages**

**MT** (17)

**UF** *Gaelic languages*

**BT** Indo-European languages

**NT** Breton

**NT** Irish Gaelic

**NT** Scots Gaelic

**NT** Welsh

**Central Africa**

**MT** (19)

**Central America**

**MT** (19)

***Central and Eastern Europe***

**USE** Eastern Europe

***Central and Eastern European Countries***

**USE** Eastern Europe

**Central Asia**

**MT** (19)

***central authority***

**USE** national level

***central level***

**USE** national level

**centralisation**

**MT** (14)

**UF** *centralization*

**BT** administrative structure

***centralization***

**USE** centralisation

**certificate****MT** (09)

**SN:** An official document, issued by an awarding body, which records achievements of an individual following a standard assessment procedure in education and/or training (Source: Adapted from Cedefop, Glossary, 2004).

**UF** *diploma***NT** entry certificate**NT** general education certificate**NT** higher education diploma**NT** school-leaving certificate**RT** certification**RT** qualification**certification****MT** (09)

**SN:** The process of formally validating knowledge, know-how and/or skills and competences acquired by an individual, following a standard assessment procedure. Certificates or diplomas are issued by accredited awarding bodies (Source: Cedefop, Glossary, 2004).

**UF** *certified assessment***UF** *certified evaluation***RT** certificate**RT** evaluation**RT** examination**RT** qualification***certified assessment*****USE** certification***certified evaluation*****USE** certification**change of residence****MT** (15)**RT** place of residence***charitable institution*****USE** charity**charity****MT** (11)**UF** *charitable institution***BT** organisation**cheating****MT** (10)**BT** misconduct**chemistry****MT** (07)**BT** natural sciences

**child****MT** (11)**UF** *childhood***NT** child at risk**NT** children in public care**NT** orphan**child abuse****MT** (11)**UF** *battered child***RT** child rearing**RT** violence**child at risk****MT** (11)**SN:** A child who, for whatever reason, is running a higher than average risk of developing developmental, learning or health problems.**BT** child**child development****MT** (10)**NT** cognitive development**NT** physical development**NT** socialisation**child labour****MT** (16)**BT** labour**child placement****MT** (11)**SN:** The action of placing a minor in an establishment (institutional placement) or a family (family placement) for medical, physical or social reasons (Source: European Education Thesaurus, 1998).**BT** child protection**child protection****MT** (11)**BT** social service**NT** adoption**NT** child placement**child rearing****MT** (11)**NT** childcare**RT** child abuse**child-adult ratio****USE** student-teacher ratio**childcare****MT** (11)**UF** *childcare facilities***UF** *childcare provision***BT** child rearing

**childcare centre**

USE day care

**childcare facilities**

USE childcare

**childcare provision**

USE childcare

**childhood**

USE child

**children in public care**

MT (11)

UF *looked after children*

BT child

**children's and youth literature**

MT (15)

SN: Literature specially written for children and adolescents, or which they usually read (Source: European Education Thesaurus, 1998).

BT literature

**China**

MT (19)

**Chinese**

MT (17)

BT Sino-Tibetan languages

**choice of school**

MT (09)

SN: Concerning the freedom to attend the educational establishment of one's own choice (Source: European Education Thesaurus, 1998).

BT school career

RT guidance

RT parental choice

**choice of studies**

MT (09)

BT school career

RT guidance

**choice of training**

MT (09)

BT school career

RT guidance

**Christianity**

MT (15)

BT religion

NT Catholicism

NT Protestantism

**church**

USE religious organisation

**cinema**

MT (06)

BT educational facilities

**citizen**

MT (15)

BT population

RT marital status

**citizen participation**

MT (15)

UF *civil society*

BT democracy

**citizenship education**

USE civics

**citizenship learning**

USE civics

**citizenship training**

USE civics

**civic education**

USE civics

**civic values**

MT (15)

NT democracy

NT freedom

NT human rights

**civics**

MT (07)

UF *citizenship education*

UF *citizenship learning*

UF *citizenship training*

UF *civic education*

UF *education for citizenship*

BT social sciences

NT community studies

NT education for peace

NT law studies

**civil engineering**

MT (07)

BT engineering

**civil law**

USE legislation



**civil rights**

**MT** (15)

**BT** human rights

**civil servant**

**USE** civil service

**civil service**

**MT** (14)

**UF** *civil servant*

**BT** executive power

**civil society**

**USE** citizen participation

**civilisation**

**MT** (15)

**UF** *civilization*

**RT** culture

**civilization**

**USE** civilisation

**CJEC**

**USE** European Court of Justice

**class**

**MT** (06)

**SN:** Physical and social entity comprising students/pupils following the same educational programme in the course of one school year.

**NT** class size

**RT** class management

**class composition**

**USE** grouping

**class council**

**MT** (04)

**BT** governing body

**class management**

**MT** (08)

**NT** grouping

**RT** class

**RT** classroom climate

**class outing**

**USE** school visit

**class size**

**MT** (06)

**BT** class

**class teacher**

**USE** form teacher

***class-time***

**USE** taught time

**classical studies**

**MT** (07)

**UF** *classics*

**BT** humanities

**RT** Ancient Greek

**RT** Latin

***classics***

**USE** classical studies

**classification**

**MT** (13)

**SN:** Arrangement of documents (Source: European Education Thesaurus, 1998).

**RT** documentation

**classroom**

**MT** (06)

**BT** educational facilities

***classroom arrangement***

**USE** space arrangement

**classroom climate**

**MT** (08)

**UF** *school atmosphere*

**UF** *school climate*

**RT** class management

***classroom practice***

**USE** teaching practice

**classwork**

**MT** (08)

**BT** educational activities

***cleaning***

**USE** maintenance and repair

***clerical personnel***

**USE** administrative staff

***CLIL***

**USE** Content and Language Integrated Learning

**club**

**MT** (15)

**SN:** A group of people united by a common interest or activity.

**BT** group

**coalition**

**MT** (14)

**BT** politics

**code of conduct**

USE professional code

**coeducation**

MT (01)

BT principles of education

**coeducational school**

MT (06)

SN: School where boys and girls are educated together (Source: European Education Thesaurus, 1998).

UF *mixed school*

BT school

**cognitive development**

MT (10)

UF *intellectual development*

UF *mental development*

BT child development

NT intelligence

NT mental age

NT problem solving

NT reasoning

**cognitive needs**

USE intellectual disability

**cohesive society**

USE economic and social cohesion

**cohort (statistics)**

MT (13)

BT statistical analysis

**collaborative learning**

USE group learning

**collective learning**

USE group learning

**college of education**

USE teacher education institution

**combined school and workplace course**

USE alternance training

**Comenius**

MT (20)

**Commission of the European Communities**

USE European Commission

**Committee of the Regions**

MT (12)

UF *CoR*

BT European Union body

**common core curriculum**

**MT** (07)

**SN:** Set of subjects established by the central authority and taught to all students/pupils at the same level of education.

**UF** *basic subject*

**UF** *core curriculum*

**UF** *minimum curriculum*

**BT** curriculum

**commune**

**USE** local level

**communication**

**MT** (13)

**NT** information dissemination

**NT** mass media

**NT** non-verbal communication

**NT** telecommunication

**NT** verbal communication

**RT** ICT

**RT** information exchange

**communication skills**

**USE** communicative competences

**communicative competences**

**MT** (10)

**SN:** Skills which permit communication with other people in a variety of ways, including listening, speaking, viewing, reading and writing (Source: Canadian Literacy Thesaurus, 1996).

**UF** *communication skills*

**BT** competence

**community**

**MT** (15)

**BT** socio-cultural environment

**NT** linguistic community

**NT** local community

**Community action**

**USE** European Union action

**Community action programme**

**USE** European Union action

**Community agency**

**USE** European Union agency

**Community body**

**USE** European Union body

**community centre**

**MT** (06)

**BT** educational facilities

***Community decision***

USE European Union decision

***Community directive***

USE European Union directive

***community education***

USE community studies

***community home***

USE correctional education

***Community initiative***

USE European Union action

***Community institution***

USE European Union institution

***community involvement***

USE school-community relation

***community language***

MT (15)

**SN:** Language spoken by members of minority groups or communities within a majority language context. Some of these languages have been used for hundreds of years others are of more recent origin (Source: CILT, [www.cilt.org.uk](http://www.cilt.org.uk), 2005)

**BT** language

**NT** minority language

**NT** regional language

***Community law***

USE European Union law

***Community legal act***

USE European Union law

***Community legislation***

USE European Union law

***Community level***

USE European level

***Community of Madrid***

MT (19)

***Community of Valencia***

MT (19)

***Community policy***

USE European Union policy

***Community programme***

USE European Union action

**Community recommendation**

**USE** European Union recommendation

**Community regulation**

**USE** European Union regulation

**Community resolution**

**USE** European Union resolution

**community studies**

**MT** (07)

**SN:** Enabling process through which children and adults receive a sense of identification with their community (Source: European Education Thesaurus, 1998).

**UF** *community education*

**BT** civics

**comparability of qualifications**

**MT** (09)

**SN:** The extent to which it is possible to establish equivalence between the level and content of formal qualifications (certificates and diplomas) at sectoral, regional, national and international levels (Source: Cedefop, Glossary, 2004).

**RT** Diploma Supplement

**RT** recognition of diplomas

**comparative analysis**

**MT** (21)

**UF** *comparative study*

**comparative education**

**MT** (01)

**SN:** Study of the comparison of current educational theory and practice in different countries (Source: European Education Thesaurus, 1998).

**BT** sciences of education

**comparative study**

**USE** comparative analysis

**compatibility**

**MT** (13)

**UF** *interoperability*

**RT** ICT equipment

**competence**

**MT** (10)

**SN:** Ability to apply knowledge, know-how and skills in an habitual or changing situation (Source: Cedefop, Glossary, 2004).

**UF** *expertise*

**NT** basic skills

**NT** communicative competences

**NT** cross-curricular competences

**NT** entrepreneurship

**NT** ICT skills

**NT** language skills

**NT** learning to learn

**NT** literacy

**NT** minimum competences

**NT** social competences

**NT** subject-specific competences

**RT** skill

**RT** skills audit

**competent authority**

**USE** educational authority

**competition**

**MT** (09)

**SN:** Event in which entrants compete in order to receive an award (Source: European Education Thesaurus, 1998).

**NT** inter-institutional competition

**competitive examination**

**MT** (09)

**BT** examination

**complaint procedure**

**MT** (04)

**BT** school management

**comprehension**

**MT** (10)

**BT** intelligence

**comprehensive secondary school**

**MT** (06)

**SN:** Secondary school where students/pupils of all abilities are educated together.

**BT** secondary school

**compulsory education**

**MT** (01)

**SN:** The minimum legal standards and duration of mandatory instruction (Source: Adapted from Cedefop, Glossary, 2004).

**UF** *compulsory schooling*

**UF** *mandatory schooling*

**BT** principles of education

**RT** basic education

**compulsory schooling**

**USE** compulsory education

**compulsory subject**

**MT** (07)

**UF** *mandatory subject*

**UF** *obligatory subject*

**UF** *statutory subject*

**BT** curriculum subject

**computer**

**MT** (06) (13)

**UF** *interface*

**UF** *microcomputer*

**UF** *personal computer*

**UF** *terminal*

**BT** hardware

**NT** home computer

**RT** teaching resources

**computer game**

**MT** (08)

**BT** educational game

**computer literacy**

**MT** (10)

**SN:** The ability to use information and communication technology (ICT) proficiently (Source: Cedefop, Glossary, 2004).

**UF** *digital literacy*

**BT** literacy

**computer network**

**MT** (13)

**BT** telecommunication

**NT** e-mail

**NT** extranet

**NT** Internet

**NT** intranet

**computer penetration**

**MT** (13)

**SN:** Computer ownership expressed as a percentage of total population.

**RT** ICT

**computer science**

**MT** (07)

**BT** content of learning

**computer usage**

**MT** (13)

**RT** ICT

**computer-aided learning**

**USE** computer-assisted learning



**computer-assisted instruction**

**USE** computer-assisted learning

**computer-assisted learning**

**MT** (08)

**SN:** Education that uses information and communication technologies (ICT) as one of the teaching aids.

**UF** *computer-aided learning*

**UF** *computer-assisted instruction*

**UF** *computer-based learning*

**UF** *didactic use of computer*

**UF** *educational use of computers*

**BT** learning

**computer-based learning**

**USE** computer-assisted learning

**conclusion**

**MT** (21)

**concurrent model**

**MT** (02)

**SN:** Form of teacher education which provides professional training at the same time as the subject-specific education.

**BT** teacher education model

**conditions of service**

**USE** working conditions

**conference**

**MT** (13)

**UF** *congress*

**UF** *meeting*

**BT** information exchange

**conference paper**

**MT** (21)

**SN:** Contribution of a speaker to a conference, congress or meeting (Source: Cedefop, European Training Thesaurus, 2001).

**conference report**

**USE** proceedings

**conflict**

**MT** (10)

**NT** dispute settlement

**conflict resolution**

**USE** dispute settlement

**Confucianism**

**MT** (15)

**BT** religion

**congress**

**USE** conference

**consecutive model**

**MT** (02)

**SN:** Form of teacher education which first provides a subject-specific education later followed by professional training.

**BT** teacher education model

**consequence**

**USE** outcome

**constitution**

**MT** (14)

**SN:** Fundamental law setting out the principles by which a state or nation is governed.

**UF** † *european constitution*

**BT** legislation

**consultation**

**MT** (09)

**SN:** Seeking advice and input from people affected by a specific issue.

**BT** guidance

**consultative body**

**USE** advisory body

**consultative council**

**USE** advisory body

**consumer education**

**USE** economics

**consumption**

**MT** (16)

**BT** economic data

**contact time for instruction**

**USE** teaching load

**Content and Language Integrated Learning**

**MT** (08)

**SN:** The teaching of curriculum subjects other than foreign languages in more than one language of instruction.

**UF** *bilingual education*

**UF** *CLIL*

**UF** *language immersion*

**BT** teaching method

### **content of learning**

**MT** (07)

**NT** applied sciences

**NT** art education

**NT** computer science

**NT** economics

**NT** engineering

**NT** environmental education

**NT** health sciences

**NT** humanities

**NT** international studies

**NT** leisure education

**NT** mathematics

**NT** natural sciences

**NT** social sciences

**NT** technology

**NT** tourism

**RT** curriculum development

**RT** e-learning content

**RT** education

### **continuation of education**

**USE** adult education

### **continuing education**

**USE** adult education

### **continuing professional development**

**MT** (02)

**SN:** Professional training undertaken by members of the working age population irrespective of whether they are currently employed or not.

**UF** *professional improvement*

**BT** training type

**NT** in-service training

### **continuity of education**

**MT** (01)

**SN:** Transitional continuity in human learning development, e.g. between different elements and levels of schooling (Source: ERIC Thesaurus, 2005 online version where "continuity of education" is the non-descriptor for "developmental continuity").

**UF** *didactic continuity*

**UF** *educational continuity*

**BT** principles of education

### **continuous evaluation**

**MT** (09)

**BT** evaluation

### **cooperation**

**MT** (11)

**SN:** Act of working together toward a common goal (note: use a more specific term if possible) (Source: ERIC Thesaurus, 2005 online version).

**NT** inter-university cooperation

**NT** international cooperation

**NT** team work

**CoR**

**USE** Committee of the Regions

**core curriculum**

**USE** common core curriculum

**core skills**

**USE** basic skills

**correctional education**

**MT** (02)

**SN:** Educational and vocational programmes provided for adults and youth in prisons or detention centres. (Source: Unesco Thesaurus, 2006 online version).

**UF** *approved school*

**UF** *community home*

**UF** *correctional institution*

**UF** *prison education*

**BT** education system

**RT** delinquency

**RT** special educational needs

**RT** special needs education

**correctional institution**

**USE** correctional education

**correspondence education**

**USE** distance learning

**Corsican**

**MT** (17)

**BT** Romance languages

**cost of education**

**USE** educational expenditure

**cost of living**

**MT** (16)

**BT** economic data

**Council conclusions**

**MT** (12)

**BT** Council of the European Union

**Council of Europe**

**MT** (20)

**Council of European Ministers**

**USE** Council of the European Union

**Council of Ministers**

**USE** Council of the European Union

**Council of the European Communities**

**USE** Council of the European Union

## **Council of the European Union**

**MT** (12)

**UF** *Council of European Ministers*

**UF** *Council of Ministers*

**UF** *Council of the European Communities*

**UF** *Council of the Union*

**UF** *EC Council*

**UF** *EU Council*

**UF** *European Union Council*

**BT** European Union institution

**NT** Council conclusions

**NT** Council Presidency (European Union)

## ***Council of the Union***

**USE** Council of the European Union

## **Council Presidency (European Union)**

**MT** (12)

**BT** Council of the European Union

## ***counselling***

**USE** guidance

## ***counsellor***

**USE** guidance officer

## **country of origin**

**MT** (15)

**SN:** Geographical area a person originates from.

**UF** *home country*

**BT** migration

## **country report**

**MT** (21)

**UF** *national report*

## **course**

**MT** (08)

**SN:** A planned series of learning activities in a particular subject area offered by an educational institution (Source: Adapted from ISCED, Glossary, 1997).

**NT** audiovisual programme

**NT** evening class

**NT** higher education course

**NT** integrated course

**NT** intensive course

**NT** modular course

**NT** optional course

**NT** preparatory class

**NT** seminar

**NT** summer school

**NT** training programme

**RT** course exemption

**RT** course programme

**RT** course structure

**course exemption**

**MT** (08)

**RT** course

**course programme**

**MT** (08)

**RT** course

**course structure**

**MT** (08)

**RT** course

**courseware**

**USE** educational software

**court (law)**

**MT** (14)

**BT** jurisdiction

**creative activities**

**MT** (08)

**BT** educational activities

**creativity**

**MT** (10)

**BT** personality

**credit system**

**MT** (04)

**SN:** A means of accumulating, measuring and comparing learning outcomes and study periods and transferring them between education systems or institutions.

**UF** *credits*

**UF** *learning credits*

**RT** credit transfer

**credit transfer**

**MT** (04)

**BT** transfer

**NT** European Credit Transfer System

**RT** credit system

**credits**

**USE** credit system

**Creole**

**MT** (17)

**BT** Creole languages

**Creole languages**

**MT** (17)

**NT** Creole

**critical sense**

MT (10)

SN: The ability to analyse, interpret and evaluate information.

UF *thinking skills*

BT intelligence

**Croatia**

MT (19)

**Croatian**

MT (17)

BT Slavic languages

**cross-country evaluation**

USE international evaluation

**cross-curricular competences**

MT (10)

SN: General competences that are applied and developed across a range of teaching subjects.

UF *inter-curricular competences*

UF *subject-independent competences*

UF *transversal competences*

BT competence

**cross-curricular theme**

USE interdisciplinary approach

**cultural activities**

MT (08)

UF *cultural event*

UF *socio-cultural activities*

BT educational activities

**cultural background**

USE cultural identity

**cultural centre**

MT (06)

BT educational facilities

**cultural diversity**

USE cultural pluralism

**cultural event**

USE cultural activities

**cultural exchange**

USE exchange visit

**cultural heritage**

USE cultural identity

**cultural identity**

**MT** (15)

**UF** *cultural background*

**UF** *cultural heritage*

**RT** culture

**cultural pluralism**

**MT** (15)

**UF** *cultural diversity*

**RT** culture

**cultural relations**

**USE** intercultural relations

**culture**

**MT** (15)

**NT** art

**NT** literature

**RT** civilisation

**RT** cultural identity

**RT** cultural pluralism

**RT** intercultural relations

**curriculum**

**MT** (07)

**SN:** The subjects taught and the intended learning outcomes for a course of study at an educational institution.

**UF** *syllabus*

**UF** *teaching programme*

**NT** common core curriculum

**NT** curriculum subject

**NT** hidden curriculum

**curriculum design**

**USE** curriculum development

**curriculum development**

**MT** (07)

**SN:** Activities such as conceptualising, planning, implementing, field testing, and researching that are intended to produce new curricula or improve existing ones (Source: ERIC Thesaurus, 2005 online version).

**UF** *curriculum design*

**UF** *curriculum organisation*

**UF** *curriculum review*

**NT** curriculum reform

**RT** aims of education

**RT** content of learning

**curriculum organisation**

**USE** curriculum development

**curriculum reform**

**MT** (07)

**BT** curriculum development



**curriculum review**

USE curriculum development

**curriculum subject**

MT (07)

UF *subject*

UF *subject matter*

UF *teaching subject*

BT curriculum

NT compulsory subject

NT main subject

NT optional subject

NT subsidiary subject

NT vocational content

**curriculum support**

MT (03)

SN: Teaching for learners with learning difficulties who are educated in mainstream schools.

UF *learning support*

UF *remedial teaching*

BT special needs education

NT language support

RT curriculum support class

**curriculum support class**

MT (03)

SN: Teaching for students/pupils with learning difficulties who are educated in mainstream schools but in a separate class.

UF *learning support class*

RT curriculum support

**cycle of education**

USE educational stage

**Cyprus**

MT (19)

**Czech**

MT (17)

BT Slavic languages

**Czech Republic**

MT (19)

**Czechoslovakia**

MT (19)

SN: From 1918 till 1992.

**Danish**

MT (17)

BT Germanic languages

**data collection**

MT (13)

BT data processing

**data processing**

**MT** (13)

**UF** *electronic data processing*

**BT** ICT

**NT** data collection

**database**

**MT** (21)

**SN:** Collection of data objects stored together, in electronic form, according to one schema and made accessible by computer (Source: Cedefop, European Training Thesaurus, 2001).

**day care**

**MT** (02)

**SN:** Care for children under compulsory school age which is provided in settings outside the child's home and by personnel with or without a qualification in education.

**UF** *childcare centre*

**UF** *day care centre*

**UF** *day nursery*

**UF** *playgroup*

**BT** pre-primary education

**day care centre**

**USE** day care

**day nursery**

**USE** day care

**day-release course**

**USE** alternance training

**deaf**

**USE** hearing impairment

**deafness**

**USE** hearing impairment

**debate**

**MT** (13)

**BT** information exchange

**decentralisation**

**MT** (14)

**UF** *decentralization*

**UF** *devolution*

**BT** administrative structure

**NT** geographical decentralisation

**decentralised agency of the European Union**

**USE** European Union agency

**decentralization**

**USE** decentralisation

**decision-making level**

**USE** educational authority

**decree**

USE legislation

**degree**

USE higher education diploma

**delinquency**

MT (10)

UF *delinquent*

BT misconduct

RT correctional education

**delinquent**

USE delinquency

**demand for education**

MT (01)

SN: Demand for formal education expressed by potential learners.

UF *educational demand*

BT economics of education

**demand for graduates**

MT (01)

SN: Concerning graduates from higher education (Source: European Education Thesaurus, 1998).

BT economics of education

**demand for teachers**

MT (01)

BT economics of education

RT teaching profession

**democracy**

MT (15)

BT civic values

NT citizen participation

**democratisation of education**

MT (04)

SN: Policy ensuring equality of educational opportunity in order to achieve universal education (Source: Unesco, IBE Education Thesaurus, 2002).

UF *mass education*

BT education policy

**demographic data**

USE population statistics

**demographic indicator**

USE population statistics

**demography**

USE population

**Denmark**

MT (19)

***denominational education***

**USE** denominational school

**denominational school**

**MT** (06)

**UF** *denominational education*

**UF** *faith school*

**BT** school

***department of education***

**USE** ministry of education

**development**

**MT** (18)

**SN:** Must be used together with another descriptor.

***devolution***

**USE** decentralisation

**dialect**

**MT** (15)

**BT** language

**dictionary**

**MT** (21)

**SN:** A reference work that lists information in alphabetical, chronological or systematic order for the identification of persons, objects, organisations or places.

***didactic continuity***

**USE** continuity of education

***didactic use of computer***

**USE** computer-assisted learning

**didactics**

**MT** (01)

**BT** sciences of education

**differentiated teaching**

**MT** (08)

**BT** teaching method

***digital literacy***

**USE** computer literacy

***diploma***

**USE** certificate

**Diploma Supplement**

**MT** (09)

**SN:** A document issued with a higher education diploma describing in the national language and in English the nature, level, context, content and status of the studies that were pursued and successfully completed. The Diploma Supplement aims at facilitating transnational recognition of higher education qualifications.

**RT** comparability of qualifications

**directed activities**

**MT** (08)

**SN:** Educational activities undertaken by students/pupils in line with instructions given by a teacher.

**BT** school activities

**directory**

**MT** (21)

**disability**

**MT** (03)

**UF** *disorder*

**UF** *handicap*

**UF** *impairment*

**NT** intellectual disability

**NT** physical disability

**RT** people with disabilities

**RT** special educational needs

**RT** therapy

***disadvantaged***

**USE** disadvantaged background

**disadvantaged background**

**MT** (15)

**UF** *disadvantaged*

**UF** *socially disadvantaged*

**BT** social background

***disaffection from school***

**USE** school disaffection

***disciplinary action***

**USE** sanction

**discrimination**

**MT** (15)

**BT** social exclusion

**dismissal**

**MT** (16)

**BT** termination of employment

***disorder***

**USE** disability

**dispute settlement**

**MT** (10)

**UF** *conflict resolution*

**BT** conflict

***distance education***

**USE** distance learning

**distance learning**

**MT** (02)

**SN:** Education imparted at a distance through communication media: radio, TV, telephone, correspondence, computer or video (Source: ILO Thesaurus, 1998).

**UF** *correspondence education*

**UF** *distance education*

**UF** *distance study*

**UF** *ODL*

**UF** *Open and Distance Learning*

**BT** out-of-school education

**NT** e-learning

**RT** open university

**distance study**

**USE** distance learning

**distribution of educational institutions**

**USE** school distribution

**distribution of pupils**

**USE** distribution of students

**distribution of students**

**MT** (04)

**UF** *distribution of pupils*

**BT** educational administration

**doctoral degree**

**USE** doctorate

**doctoral programme**

**USE** doctoral studies

**doctoral qualification**

**USE** doctorate

**doctoral studies**

**MT** (02)

**UF** *doctoral programme*

**BT** postgraduate studies

**doctoral thesis**

**USE** thesis

**doctorate**

**MT** (09)

**UF** *doctoral degree*

**UF** *doctoral qualification*

**BT** higher education diploma

**RT** thesis

**documentalist**

**USE** librarian

**documentation**

**MT** (13)

**SN:** Use for document generation, processing and utilization. Do not use for collections of documents (Source: European Education Thesaurus, 1998).

**BT** information

**RT** classification

**documentation centre**

**USE** information centre

**donation**

**MT** (05)

**BT** source of funding

**drama**

**MT** (07)

**BT** art education

**drawing**

**MT** (07)

**BT** art education

**dropout**

**MT** (09)

**SN:** Withdrawal from an education or training programme before its completion. The term designates both the process and the persons who fail to complete a course (Source: Cedefop, Glossary, 2004).

**UF** *learner disengagement*

**BT** interruption of studies

**RT** underachievement

**drug abuse**

**MT** (15)

**UF** *drug addiction*

**UF** *drugs*

**BT** health problems

**drug addiction**

**USE** drug abuse

**drugs**

**USE** drug abuse

**dual education**

**USE** alternance training

**duration**

**MT** (18)

**SN:** Must be used together with another descriptor.

**duration of compulsory education**

**MT** (04)

**UF** *beginning of compulsory education*

**UF** *end of compulsory education*

**UF** *length of compulsory education*

**BT** education policy

**duration of education**

USE duration of studies

**duration of studies**

MT (04)

UF *duration of education*

UF *length of studies*

BT education policy

**duration of the academic year**

MT (04)

UF *beginning of the academic year*

UF *end of the academic year*

UF *length of the academic year*

BT education policy

**duration of the school year**

MT (04)

UF *beginning of the school year*

UF *end of the school year*

UF *length of the school year*

BT education policy

**Dutch**

MT (17)

UF *Flemish*

UF *Nederlands*

UF *Vlaams*

BT Germanic languages

**Dutch-speaking Community of Belgium**

USE Flemish Community of Belgium

**duties**

USE responsibility

**e-learning**

MT (02)

SN: Education based largely or entirely on information and communication technologies (ICT) with little or no face-to-face contact between teachers and learners.

UF *electronic learning*

BT distance learning

NT e-learning content

**e-learning content**

MT (02)

SN: Teaching content made available in electronic form.

BT e-learning

NT learning object

RT content of learning

**e-mail**

MT (13)

UF *electronic mail*

BT computer network



***early childhood education***

**USE** pre-primary education

***early learning***

**MT** (08)

**SN:** Advancing the traditional starting age for the teaching of one or more subjects, e.g. foreign languages.

**BT** learning

***early retirement***

**MT** (16)

**BT** retirement

***East Africa***

**MT** (19)

***Eastern Europe***

**MT** (19)

**UF** CEEC

**UF** Central and Eastern Europe

**UF** Central and Eastern European Countries

***EC agency***

**USE** European Union agency

***EC body***

**USE** European Union body

***EC Commission***

**USE** European Commission

***EC Council***

**USE** Council of the European Union

***EC Court of Auditors***

**USE** European Court of Auditors

***EC Court of Justice***

**USE** European Court of Justice

***EC Economic and Social Committee***

**USE** European Economic and Social Committee

***EC ESC***

**USE** European Economic and Social Committee

***ecology***

**USE** environmental education

## **economic and social cohesion**

**MT** (16)

**SN:** A policy of balanced development reducing structural disparities between regions and promoting equal opportunities for all individuals.

**UF** *cohesive society*

**UF** *inclusive society*

**NT** regional inequality

**NT** social security

## **economic data**

**MT** (16)

**UF** *GDP*

**UF** *GNP*

**UF** *gross domestic product*

**UF** *gross national product*

**NT** consumption

**NT** cost of living

**NT** economic factor

**NT** economic resources

**NT** human capital

**NT** human resources

**NT** income distribution

**NT** standard of living

**NT** unemployment

## **economic factor**

**MT** (16)

**BT** economic data

## **economic resources**

**MT** (16)

**BT** economic data

## **economics**

**MT** (07)

**UF** *consumer education*

**BT** content of learning

**NT** enterprise education

**NT** management education

## **economics of education**

**MT** (01)

**SN:** The analysis of the economic and social determinants and consequences of education (European Expert Network on Economics of Education (EENEE), [www.education-economics.org](http://www.education-economics.org), 2005).

**UF** *educational economics*

**BT** sciences of education

**NT** demand for education

**NT** demand for graduates

**NT** demand for teachers

**NT** education market

**NT** supply of teachers

**NT** teacher shortage

**NT** teacher surplus

**NT** training need

**economy**

**MT** (16)

**SN:** The complex of human activities concerned with the production, distribution, and consumption of goods and services (Source: Collins English Dictionary, 2000).

**NT** agriculture (economic sector)

**NT** industry

**NT** services

**ECTS**

**USE** European Credit Transfer System

**education**

**MT** (01)

**SN:** If possible, use a more specific term.

**RT** content of learning

**RT** education policy

**RT** educational administration

**RT** educational institution

**RT** financing of education

**RT** learning

**RT** teaching

***education budget***

**USE** educational expenditure

**education council**

**MT** (11)

**SN:** Body advising the government of its country on education (Source: European Network of Education Councils (EUNEC), [www.eunec.org](http://www.eunec.org), 2005).

**BT** advisory body

***education for a sustainable environment***

**USE** environmental education

***education for citizenship***

**USE** civics

***education for initiative***

**USE** enterprise education

***education for leisure***

**USE** leisure education

**education for peace**

**MT** (07)

**UF** *peace studies*

**BT** civics

**education grant**

**MT** (05)

**SN:** Award to finance an educational course.

**UF** *student grant*

**BT** financial support

**education in the home**

USE home education

**education market**

MT (01)

SN: Provision of education that is governed by market forces.

UF *education marketplace*

BT economics of education

**education marketplace**

USE education market

**education ministry**

USE ministry of education

**education officer**

MT (11)

BT administrative staff

**education participation rate**

MT (13)

UF *enrolment rate*

UF *schooling rate*

UF *training participation rate*

BT statistical data

**education policy**

MT (04)

SN: Use a more specific term if possible.

UF *educational policy*

NT access to education

NT accreditation

NT democratisation of education

NT duration of compulsory education

NT duration of studies

NT duration of the academic year

NT duration of the school year

NT forecasting

NT free education

NT language policy

NT planning

NT priority area

NT promotion of mobility

NT reform

NT school closure

NT setting up a school

RT education

RT educational authority

**education policy-maker**

MT (11)

UF *education policy-making*

BT educational authority

**education policy-making**

**USE** education policy-maker

**education provider**

**USE** organising body

**education system**

**MT** (02)

**SN:** The way institutions, programmes and personnel interact with the aim of providing education to part or the entire population. Use only in instances in which a more specific descriptor is not available.

**UF** *educational system*

**UF** *structure of education*

**UF** *structure of the education system*

**UF** *system of education*

**NT** adult education

**NT** alternative educational provision

**NT** basic education

**NT** correctional education

**NT** private education

**NT** public education

**NT** single-structure education

**education voucher**

**MT** (05)

**SN:** A system of monetary grants which can be used to pay for a period of education in a school or institution chosen by the candidate or his/her parents or guardians (Source: European Education Thesaurus, 1998).

**BT** financing method

**education-industry relation**

**MT** (11)

**UF** *school-industry relation*

**UF** *university-industry relationship*

**BT** intergroup relations

**educational achievement**

**USE** learning outcome

**educational activities**

**MT** (08)

**NT** classwork

**NT** creative activities

**NT** cultural activities

**NT** educational game

**NT** exchange visit

**NT** homework

**NT** outdoor activities

**NT** practical training

**NT** school visit

**NT** study visit

**NT** supervised study

**RT** educational provision

**RT** school activities

**educational administration**

**MT** (04)

**UF** † *local administration*

**UF** † *regional administration*

**NT** arrangement of school time

**NT** distribution of students

**NT** evaluation of the education system

**NT** school distribution

**NT** staggering of holidays

**NT** student-teacher ratio

**NT** supervision

**RT** education

**educational aims**

**USE** aims of education

**educational attainment**

**USE** learning outcome

**educational authority**

**MT** (11)

**SN:** The public authority responsible for educational policy. It may or may not be identical to the organising body.

**UF** *competent authority*

**UF** *decision-making level*

**UF** *level of authority*

**NT** education policy-maker

**NT** ministry of education

**NT** organising body

**RT** education policy

**educational childcare staff**

**MT** (11)

**UF** *caregiver*

**UF** *educator*

**BT** non-teaching staff

**educational continuity**

**USE** continuity of education

**educational demand**

**USE** demand for education

**educational economics**

**USE** economics of education

**educational establishment**

**USE** educational institution

**educational expenditure**

**MT** (05)

**UF** *cost of education*

**UF** *education budget*

**NT** per capita expenditure

**RT** financing

**educational expert**

**MT** (11)

**NT** educationalist

**RT** sciences of education

**educational facilities**

**MT** (06)

**UF** *building*

**NT** campus

**NT** cinema

**NT** classroom

**NT** community centre

**NT** cultural centre

**NT** housing

**NT** information centre

**NT** laboratory

**NT** leisure facilities

**NT** library

**NT** museum

**NT** sports facilities

**educational freedom**

**MT** (01)

**SN:** The right of teachers and students to choose the content of what they teach, study and research without restrictions imposed by the public authorities.

**UF** *academic freedom*

**UF** *freedom of teaching*

**BT** principles of education

**educational game**

**MT** (08)

**BT** educational activities

**NT** computer game

***educational goal***

**USE** aims of education

**educational guidance**

**MT** (09)

**SN:** Assisting individuals to select a programme of studies suited to their abilities, interests, future plans, and general circumstances (Source: ERIC Thesaurus, 2005 online version).

**BT** guidance

**educational innovation**

**MT** (01)

**BT** research results

**RT** pilot project

**educational institution**

**MT** (06)

**UF** *educational establishment*

**NT** adult education institution

**NT** higher education institution

**NT** mobile education services

**NT** pre-primary institution

**NT** school

**NT** teacher education institution

**NT** training centre

**RT** education

**educational leave**

**MT** (16)

**SN:** Paid or unpaid leave granted to employees for educational purposes (Source: European Education Thesaurus, 1998).

**UF** *sabbatical leave*

**BT** leave of absence

**educational legislation**

**MT** (14)

**BT** legislation

**educational level**

**USE** level of education

**educational material**

**USE** teaching resources

**educational method**

**USE** teaching method

**educational objective**

**USE** aims of education

**educational offer**

**USE** educational provision

**educational personnel**

**USE** teaching staff

**educational planning**

**MT** (04)

**SN:** In overall context of national development (Source: European Education Thesaurus, 1998).

**UF** *forward planning*

**UF** *planning of education*

**BT** planning

**NT** school development plan

**educational policy**

**USE** education policy



**educational provision**

**MT** (07)

**UF** *educational offer*

**UF** *educational supply*

**NT** foreign language provision

**NT** out-of-school-hours provision

**RT** educational activities

**educational psychologist**

**MT** (11)

**UF** *psychologist*

**UF** *school psychologist*

**BT** non-teaching staff

**educational reform**

**MT** (04)

**BT** reform

**educational research**

**MT** (01)

**UF** *educational researcher*

**BT** research

***educational researcher***

**USE** educational research

***educational sociology***

**USE** sociology of education

**educational software**

**MT** (06) (13)

**SN:** Computer software and accompanying documentation written for educational applications (Source: University of Leeds, British Education Thesaurus, 2005 online version).

**UF** *courseware*

**UF** *instructional software*

**UF** *teaching software*

**BT** software

**RT** learning object

***educational staff***

**USE** teaching staff

**educational stage**

**MT** (02)

**SN:** A predefined part of any level of education.

**UF** *cycle of education*

**UF** *phase of education*

**UF** *stage of education*

**NT** grade

**NT** study cycle

***educational standard***

**USE** learning standard

**educational success**

USE learning outcome

**educational supply**

USE educational provision

**educational system**

USE education system

**educational target**

USE aims of education

**educational theory**

MT (01)

UF *pedagogical theory*

UF *pedagogy*

NT learning theory

RT sciences of education

**educational use of computers**

USE computer-assisted learning

**educationalist**

MT (11)

SN: Educational theorist and/or researcher, who has published work or conducted recognised research or experiments (Source: European Education Thesaurus, 1998).

BT educational expert

RT research

**educator**

USE educational childcare staff

**EEA**

USE European Economic Area

**EESC**

USE European Economic and Social Committee

**effect**

USE outcome

**effectiveness**

MT (18)

SN: Must be used together with another descriptor.

**efficiency**

MT (18)

SN: Must be used together with another descriptor.

**EFTA**

MT (20)

UF *European Free Trade Association*

**EHEA**

USE European Higher Education Area

***elective course***

USE optional course

***elective subject***

USE optional subject

***electronic data processing***

USE data processing

**electronic document**

MT (21)

***electronic learning***

USE e-learning

***electronic mail***

USE e-mail

***elementary education***

USE primary education

***elementary school***

USE primary school

***eligibility***

USE admission requirements

**emigrant**

MT (15)

UF *emigration*

BT migrant

***emigration***

USE emigrant

**employability**

MT (16)

SN: The capacity of an individual to find and retain employment.

BT labour market

**employee**

MT (16)

BT trade union

**employer**

MT (16)

BT employers organisation

**employers organisation**

**MT** (16)

**UF** *employers organization*

**BT** social partners

**NT** employer

**employers organization**

**USE** employers organisation

**employment**

**MT** (16)

**NT** intellectual work

**NT** manual work

**NT** temporary work

**NT** termination of employment

**NT** trial period

**RT** professional code

**employment conditions**

**USE** working conditions

**employment contract**

**MT** (16)

**UF** *labour contract*

**UF** *training-employment contract*

**UF** *working contract*

**NT** fixed-term contract

**NT** permanent contract

**employment law**

**MT** (14)

**UF** *labour law*

**BT** legislation

**RT** labour

**employment level**

**USE** employment status

**employment opportunities**

**MT** (16)

**UF** *employment prospects*

**BT** labour market

**employment prospects**

**USE** employment opportunities

**employment status**

**MT** (16)

**SN:** Employment rank, position, or status achieved by an individual or group (Source: ERIC Thesaurus, 2005 online version).

**UF** *employment level*

**UF** *occupational status*

**UF** *professional status*

**NT** teacher status

**end of compulsory education**

USE duration of compulsory education

**end of the academic year**

USE duration of the academic year

**end of the school year**

USE duration of the school year

**engineering**

MT (07)

BT content of learning

NT architecture

NT civil engineering

**England**

MT (19)

**English**

MT (17)

BT Germanic languages

**ENIC**

MT (20)

UF *ENIC Network*

UF *European Network of Information Centres*

**ENIC Network**

USE ENIC

**enlargement (European Union)**

MT (12)

SN: Accession of new members to the European Union.

RT candidate country

RT non-EU country

**ENQA**

MT (20)

UF *European Association for Quality Assurance in Higher Education*

UF *European Network for Quality Assurance in Higher Education*

**enrolment**

USE registration

**enrolment fees**

USE registration fees

**enrolment rate**

USE education participation rate

**ENTEP**

MT (20)

UF *European Network on Teacher Education Policies*

**enterprise**

**MT** (16)

**NT** small and medium-sized enterprise

**enterprise education**

**MT** (07)

**SN:** Education that teaches and encourages entrepreneurship.

**UF** *education for initiative*

**UF** *enterprise skills*

**BT** economics

**enterprise skills**

**USE** enterprise education

**entrance certificate**

**USE** entry certificate

**entrance examination**

**USE** entry examination

**entrance qualification**

**USE** entry certificate

**entrance requirements**

**USE** admission requirements

**entrepreneurship**

**MT** (10)

**SN:** The willingness to pursue new opportunities by showing initiative, taking risks and accepting responsibility for one's action.

**BT** competence

**entry certificate**

**MT** (09)

**UF** *entrance certificate*

**UF** *entrance qualification*

**UF** *entry qualification*

**BT** certificate

**entry examination**

**MT** (09)

**UF** *entrance examination*

**BT** examination

**entry qualification**

**USE** entry certificate

**entry requirements**

**USE** admission requirements

**entry to school**

**MT** (04)

**UF** *admissions*

**BT** access to education

**NT** admission procedure

**NT** registration

**environment**

**MT** (16)

**NT** environmental protection

**environmental education**

**MT** (07)

**SN:** By using interdisciplinary approaches, it aims to make students/pupils aware of environmental issues (Source: Adapted from the European Education Thesaurus, 1998).

**UF** *ecology*

**UF** *education for a sustainable environment*

**UF** *environmental study*

**BT** content of learning

**RT** environmental protection

**environmental protection**

**MT** (16)

**BT** environment

**NT** sustainability

**RT** environmental education

***environmental study***

**USE** environmental education

***EP***

**USE** European Parliament

**equal opportunity**

**MT** (01)

**UF** *equality of opportunity*

**UF** *equity*

**BT** principles of education

***equality of opportunity***

**USE** equal opportunity

**equipment**

**MT** (06)

**NT** audiovisual equipment

**NT** furniture

**NT** ICT equipment

**NT** sports equipment

***equity***

**USE** equal opportunity

**equivalence of certificates**

**MT** (09)

**SN:** A statement testifying to the same essential value and significance of two or more different certificates.

**UF** *equivalence of qualifications*

**RT** recognition of diplomas

**equivalence of qualifications**

**USE** equivalence of certificates

**Erasmus**

**MT** (20)

**Erasmus Mundus**

**MT** (20)

**ESF**

**USE** European Social Fund

**Eskimo-Aleut languages**

**MT** (17)

**UF** *Aleut*

**NT** Greenlandic

**Esperanto**

**MT** (17)

**BT** artificial languages

**Estonia**

**MT** (19)

**Estonian**

**MT** (17)

**BT** Uralic languages

**ETF**

**USE** European Training Foundation

**ethics**

**USE** moral education

**ethnic group**

**MT** (15)

**UF** *ethnic minority*

**BT** population

**ethnic minority**

**USE** ethnic group

**ETUCE**

**MT** (20)

**UF** *European Trade Union Committee for Education*



**EU**

**USE** European Union

**EU action**

**USE** European Union action

**EU action programme**

**USE** European Union action

**EU agency**

**USE** European Union agency

**EU body**

**USE** European Union body

**EU Council**

**USE** Council of the European Union

**EU country**

**MT** (12)

**UF** *EU Member State*

**BT** European Union

**EU country mean**

**USE** European average

**EU initiative**

**USE** European Union action

**EU institution**

**USE** European Union institution

**EU legislation**

**USE** European Union law

**EU level**

**USE** European level

**EU Member State**

**USE** EU country

**EUA**

**MT** (20)

**UF** *European University Association*

**EURASHE**

**MT** (20)

**UF** *European Association of Institutions in Higher Education*

**Europe**

**MT** (19)

**European Agency for Development in Special Needs Education**

**MT** (20)

**European Assembly**

USE European Parliament

**European Association for Quality Assurance in Higher Education**

USE ENQA

**European Association of Institutions in Higher Education**

USE EURASHE

**European average**

MT (13)

UF *EU country mean*

BT statistical analysis

**European Baccalaureate**

MT (09)

SN: Secondary school-leaving certificate issued by European Schools.

BT school-leaving certificate

RT intercultural education

**European Centre for the Development of Vocational Training**

USE Cedefop

**European Commission**

MT (12)

UF *CEC*

UF *Commission of the European Communities*

UF *EC Commission*

BT European Union institution

NT European Commissioner

**European Commissioner**

MT (12)

BT European Commission

**European Communities**

USE European Union

**European Communities institution**

USE European Union institution

**European Community**

USE European Union

**European constitution**

USE constitution + European Union

**European cooperation**

MT (12)

NT European Credit Transfer System

NT European Economic Area

NT European Higher Education Area

NT European Union action

NT European Union policy

### **European Council**

**MT** (12)

**SN:** Assembly of the Heads of State and Heads of Government of the European Union's Member States  
(Source: Eurovoc Thesaurus, 2005 online version).

**UF** *European Summit*

**BT** European Union institution

### **European Court of Auditors**

**MT** (12)

**UF** *EC Court of Auditors*

**BT** European Union institution

### **European Court of Justice**

**MT** (12)

**UF** *CJEC*

**UF** *EC Court of Justice*

**BT** European Union institution

### **European Credit Transfer System**

**MT** (04) (12)

**UF** *ECTS*

**BT** credit transfer

**BT** European cooperation

### **European dimension**

**MT** (01)

**BT** international dimension

### **European Economic and Social Committee**

**MT** (12)

**UF** *EC Economic and Social Committee*

**UF** *EC ESC*

**UF** *EESC*

**BT** European Union body

### **European Economic Area**

**MT** (12)

**UF** *EEA*

**BT** European cooperation

### ***European Free Trade Association***

**USE** EFTA

### **European Higher Education Area**

**MT** (12)

**UF** *EHEA*

**BT** European cooperation

### **European level**

**MT** (14)

**UF** *Community level*

**UF** *EU level*

**UF** *European Union level*

**BT** administrative level

### ***European Network for Quality Assurance in Higher Education***

**USE** ENQA

### ***European Network of Information Centres***

**USE** ENIC

### ***European Network on Teacher Education Policies***

**USE** ENTEP

### **European Parliament**

**MT** (12)

**UF** *EP*

**UF** *European Assembly*

**BT** European Union institution

### **European School**

**MT** (06)

**SN:** Education institutes for children of European officials or of employees of international institutions in the Member States of the European Union (Source: European Education Thesaurus, 1998).

**BT** school

### **European Schoolnet**

**MT** (20)

**SN:** International partnership of European education ministries for the advancement of didactic use of ICT.

### **European Social Fund**

**MT** (12)

**SN:** Financial tool of the European Union to develop people's skills and employability.

**UF** *ESF*

**BT** structural funds

### **European standards**

**MT** (09)

**BT** standard

### ***European Summit***

**USE** European Council

### ***European Trade Union Committee for Education***

**USE** ETUCE

### **European Training Foundation**

**MT** (12)

**UF** *ETF*

**BT** European Union agency

### **European treaty**

**MT** (12)

**BT** European Union law

## **European Union**

**MT** (12)

**UF** *EU*

**UF** *European Communities*

**UF** *European Community*

**UF** † *european constitution*

**NT** *EU country*

## **European Union action**

**MT** (12)

**SN:** Refers to any specific initiative, action and programme initiated by any of the European institutions.

**UF** *Community action*

**UF** *Community action programme*

**UF** *Community initiative*

**UF** *Community programme*

**UF** *EU action*

**UF** *EU action programme*

**UF** *EU initiative*

**UF** *European Union action programme*

**UF** *European Union initiative*

**UF** *European Union programme*

**BT** *European cooperation*

## **European Union action programme**

**USE** *European Union action*

## **European Union agency**

**MT** (12)

**SN:** A body set up by European secondary legislation (as opposed to a European Treaty), in order to accomplish a specific technical, scientific or managerial task.

**UF** *Community agency*

**UF** *decentralised agency of the European Union*

**UF** *EC agency*

**UF** *EU agency*

**NT** *Cedefop*

**NT** *European Training Foundation*

## **European Union body**

**MT** (12)

**SN:** A consultative, financial or interinstitutional body that advises and supports the EU institutions in their tasks.

**UF** *Community body*

**UF** *EC body*

**UF** *EU body*

**NT** *Committee of the Regions*

**NT** *European Economic and Social Committee*

**NT** *Eurostat*

## **European Union Council**

**USE** *Council of the European Union*

## **European Union decision**

**MT** (12)

**UF** *Community decision*

**BT** *European Union law*

### **European Union directive**

**MT** (12)

**SN:** An EU ruling that is binding on Member States as regards the objective to be achieved. Member states are free to determine how they transform Community objectives into national legislation in order to achieve the desired results.

**UF** *Community directive*

**BT** European Union law

### **European Union initiative**

**USE** European Union action

### **European Union institution**

**MT** (12)

**SN:** A body set up by European primary legislation (European Treaties) with the task of producing European policies and laws, upholding the rule of European law or controlling the financing of EU activities.

**UF** *Community institution*

**UF** *EU institution*

**UF** *European Communities institution*

**NT** Council of the European Union

**NT** European Commission

**NT** European Council

**NT** European Court of Auditors

**NT** European Court of Justice

**NT** European Parliament

### **European Union law**

**MT** (12)

**UF** *Community law*

**UF** *Community legal act*

**UF** *Community legislation*

**UF** *EU legislation*

**UF** *European Union legal act*

**UF** *European Union legislation*

**NT** European treaty

**NT** European Union decision

**NT** European Union directive

**NT** European Union recommendation

**NT** European Union regulation

**NT** European Union resolution

**RT** subsidiarity (European Union)

### **European Union legal act**

**USE** European Union law

### **European Union legislation**

**USE** European Union law

### **European Union level**

**USE** European level

**European Union policy**

**MT** (12)

**SN:** Which is based on legal instruments. Combine with the field to which the policy applies (Source: European Education Thesaurus, 1998).

**UF** *Community policy*

**BT** European cooperation

**European Union programme**

**USE** European Union action

**European Union recommendation**

**MT** (12)

**UF** *Community recommendation*

**BT** European Union law

**European Union regulation**

**MT** (12)

**SN:** An EU ruling that is directly and fully binding in all EU Member States.

**UF** *Community regulation*

**BT** European Union law

**European Union resolution**

**MT** (12)

**SN:** Non-binding EU measure that sets out views and intentions shared by all Member States.

**UF** *Community resolution*

**BT** European Union law

**European University Association**

**USE** EUA

**Eurostat**

**MT** (12)

**UF** *SOEC*

**UF** *Statistical Office of the European Communities*

**BT** European Union body

**Eurydice**

**MT** (20)

**SN:** The information network on education in Europe.

**Euskera**

**USE** Basque

**evaluation**

**MT** (09)

**UF** *appraisal*

**UF** *assessment*

**NT** continuous evaluation

**NT** evaluation by headteachers

**NT** evaluation by students

**NT** evaluation by teachers

**NT** evaluation of an educational institution

**NT** evaluation of headteachers

**NT** evaluation of students

**NT** evaluation of teachers

**NT** external evaluation

**NT** formative evaluation

**NT** initial evaluation

**NT** internal evaluation

**NT** international evaluation

**NT** summative evaluation

**RT** certification

**RT** examination

**RT** learning standard

**RT** quality of education

**evaluation by headteachers**

**MT** (09)

**BT** evaluation

**RT** headteacher

***evaluation by pupils***

**USE** evaluation by students

**evaluation by students**

**MT** (09)

**UF** *evaluation by pupils*

**BT** evaluation

**RT** pupil

**RT** student

**evaluation by teachers**

**MT** (09)

**BT** evaluation

**NT** marking

**evaluation criterion**

**MT** (09)

**BT** evaluation method



**evaluation method**

**MT** (09)

**SN:** Objective or subjective procedure used to obtain and organise information for appraisal in relation to stated objectives, standards or criteria (Source: University of Leeds, British Education Thesaurus, 2005 online version).

**UF** *assessment method*

**UF** *evaluation procedure*

**UF** *evaluation process*

**UF** *type of evaluation*

**NT** evaluation criterion

**evaluation of an educational institution**

**MT** (09)

**UF** *school evaluation*

**BT** evaluation

**evaluation of headteachers**

**MT** (09)

**UF** *performance review of headteachers*

**BT** evaluation

**RT** headteacher

***evaluation of pupils***

**USE** evaluation of students

**evaluation of students**

**MT** (09)

**UF** *achievement control*

**UF** *evaluation of pupils*

**UF** *pupil assessment*

**UF** *student assessment*

**BT** evaluation

**RT** pupil

**RT** student

**evaluation of teachers**

**MT** (09)

**UF** *performance review of teachers*

**UF** *teacher appraisal*

**BT** evaluation

**evaluation of the education system**

**MT** (04)

**SN:** The process of collecting and analysing information in order to check the performance of the education system in relation to its goals and to take corrective action where necessary.

**UF** *monitoring of the education system*

**BT** educational administration

***evaluation procedure***

**USE** evaluation method

***evaluation process***

**USE** evaluation method

**evaluation report**

**MT** (09)

**SN:** For reports on the evaluation results of students/pupils use school report.

**NT** school report

**NT** skills audit

**RT** evaluation result

**evaluation result**

**MT** (09)

**UF** *assessment result*

**NT** institutional ranking

**RT** evaluation report

**RT** indemnity

**RT** sanction

**evaluator**

**MT** (11)

**SN:** Any individual, group, or public or other authority that carries out an evaluation.

**UF** *examiner*

**BT** non-teaching staff

**NT** awarding body

**NT** board of examiners

**NT** inspectorate

**evening class**

**MT** (08)

**UF** *evening course*

**UF** *evening institute*

**BT** course

**evening course**

**USE** evening class

**evening institute**

**USE** evening class

**ex-cathedra teaching**

**USE** formal lecturing

**exact sciences**

**USE** natural sciences

**examination**

- MT** (09)
- UF** *achievement test*
- UF** *attainment test*
- UF** *test*
- NT** competitive examination
- NT** entry examination
- NT** final examination
- NT** intelligence test
- NT** oral examination
- NT** placement examination
- NT** standardised test
- NT** written examination
- RT** certification
- RT** evaluation

**examination body**

- USE** board of examiners

**examiner**

- USE** evaluator

**examining board**

- USE** board of examiners

**examining body**

- USE** board of examiners

**exchange visit**

- MT** (08)
- UF** *cultural exchange*
- UF** *linguistic exchange*
- UF** *linguistic visit*
- BT** educational activities
- RT** mobility

**exclusion from school**

- MT** (09)
- UF** *expulsion*
- UF** *school exclusion*
- UF** *student excluded from school*
- BT** sanction

**excursion**

- USE** school visit

**executive power**

- MT** (14)
- BT** government
- NT** civil service
- NT** ministry

**exemption from service**

- USE** leave of absence

**exercise****MT** (08)**SN:** Repetitive application of a method or study designated to consolidate a physical or intellectual capacity (Source: European Education Thesaurus, 1998).**BT** school activities**NT** oral work**NT** written work***experiential learning*****USE** practical training***expertise*****USE** competence***expulsion*****USE** exclusion from school***extended family*****USE** family***extended school*****USE** out-of-school-hours provision**external evaluation****MT** (09)**SN:** An evaluation carried out by evaluators external to the entity evaluated.**BT** evaluation**NT** inspection**NT** peer evaluation**extra-curricular activities****MT** (07)**BT** out-of-school-hours provision**NT** play**extranet****MT** (13)**BT** computer network**Extremadura****MT** (19)**UF** *Autonomous Community of Extremadura****faith school*****USE** denominational school**family****MT** (11)**UF** *brother***UF** *extended family***UF** *kinship***UF** *sister***NT** one-parent family**NT** parents

**family allowance**

**MT** (05)

**BT** financial support

**family education**

**MT** (02)

**SN:** Indicates education given by the family and not education of or about the family (Source: European Education Thesaurus, 1998).

**BT** out-of-school education

**Far East**

**MT** (19)

**Faroese**

**MT** (17)

**BT** Germanic languages

**father**

**USE** parents

**father-child relation**

**USE** parent-child relation

**Federal Republic of Germany**

**USE** Germany

**federalism**

**MT** (14)

**SN:** A political system where responsibilities are divided between central or federal government and the states or other territorial entities forming the federal state (Source: European Education Thesaurus, 1998).

**BT** politics

**fee-paying school**

**MT** (06)

**BT** school

**RT** fees

**feedback**

**MT** (13)

**BT** information exchange

**fees**

**MT** (05)

**BT** source of funding

**NT** registration fees

**NT** tuition fees

**RT** fee-paying school

**RT** non-grant-aided private school

**female**

**MT** (15)

**UF** woman

**BT** gender

**NT** girl

***field of study***

USE branch of education

***field trip***

USE school visit

***figure***

MT (21)

***final examination***

MT (09)

SN: Test that assesses the knowledge, skills and competences at the end of an educational course or stage.

UF *qualifying examination*

BT examination

***financial administration***

USE financial management

***financial aid***

USE financial support

***financial autonomy***

MT (14)

BT autonomy

***financial contribution by parents***

USE parental contribution

***financial control***

MT (05)

UF *budgetary control*

BT financial management

***financial flows***

USE transfer of funds

***financial incentive***

MT (16)

UF *incentive pay*

RT incentive

***financial management***

MT (05)

UF *financial administration*

NT financial control

***financial resources***

USE financing

**financial support**

- MT (05)
- UF *benefit*
- UF *financial aid*
- UF *subsidy*
- UF *support in cash*
- BT support measure
- NT education grant
- NT family allowance
- NT loan
- NT scholarship
- NT tax relief

**financial transfer**

- USE transfer of funds

**financing**

- MT (05)
- UF *financial resources*
- UF *funding*
- NT financing of education
- NT investment
- RT educational expenditure
- RT financing method
- RT transfer of funds

**financing method**

- MT (05)
- UF *funding method*
- NT block grant
- NT education voucher
- NT per capita funding
- NT performance-based funding
- RT financing

**financing of education**

- MT (05)
- BT financing
- RT education
- RT free education
- RT resource allocation

**Finland**

- MT (19)

**Finnish**

- MT (17)
- BT Uralic languages

**first study cycle**

- USE bachelor degree studies

**first-cycle studies**

- USE bachelor degree studies

**fixed-term contract**

MT (16)

UF *limited-term contract*

BT employment contract

**Flanders**

USE Flemish Community of Belgium

**Flemish**

USE Dutch

**Flemish Community**

USE Flemish Community of Belgium

**Flemish Community of Belgium**

MT (19)

UF *Dutch-speaking Community of Belgium*

UF *Flanders*

UF *Flemish Community*

UF *Flemish Region*

**Flemish Region**

USE Flemish Community of Belgium

**flexibility**

MT (10)

BT attitude

**flexible timetable**

MT (04)

SN: A timetable for compulsory subjects which is only partially fixed by the central authority (if at all), leaving schools free to allocate the remaining amount of time to the subjects of their choice.

BT timetable

**flyer**

USE leaflet

**forecasting**

MT (04)

BT education policy

**foreign language instruction**

USE foreign language teaching

**foreign language learning**

USE foreign language teaching

**foreign language offer**

USE foreign language provision

**foreign language provision**

MT (07)

UF *foreign language offer*

BT educational provision

NT number of languages taught



**foreign language teaching**

**MT** (07)

**UF** *foreign language instruction*

**UF** *foreign language learning*

**UF** *foreign languages*

**UF** *modern languages*

**BT** language teaching

**RT** immersion

**foreign languages**

**USE** foreign language teaching

**foreign mother tongue pupil**

**USE** foreign mother tongue student

**foreign mother tongue student**

**MT** (11)

**UF** *foreign mother tongue pupil*

**BT** student

**RT** immigrant

**RT** language support

**foreign policy**

**MT** (14)

**BT** politics

**NT** international relations

**foreigner**

**MT** (15)

**BT** population

**form teacher**

**MT** (11)

**SN:** Teachers who not only have teaching but also administrative, organisational and pastoral duties for a specific class.

**UF** *class teacher*

**BT** teacher

**formal education**

**MT** (02)

**SN:** Learning that occurs in an organised and structured environment (in a school/training centre or on the job) and is explicitly designated as learning (in terms of objectives, time or resources). Formal learning is intentionally from the learner's point of view. It typically leads to certification (Source: Cedefop, Glossary, 2004).

**UF** *formal learning*

**UF** *school system*

**BT** lifelong learning

**NT** schooling

**formal learning**

**USE** formal education

**formal lecturing**

MT (08)

UF *ex-cathedra teaching*

BT teaching method

**formal qualification**

MT (09)

BT qualification

**formative evaluation**

MT (09)

BT evaluation

***Former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia***

USE FYROM

**forum**

MT (21)

***forward planning***

USE educational planning

***founder***

USE organising body

**France**

MT (19)

**free education**

MT (04)

SN: Education that does not require the payment of tuition (Source: ERIC Thesaurus, 2005 online version).

UF *free schooling*

BT education policy

RT financing of education

**free movement**

MT (04)

BT mobility

NT occupational mobility

NT student mobility

***free schooling***

USE free education

**freedom**

MT (15)

BT civic values

***freedom of teaching***

USE educational freedom

**French**

MT (17)

BT Romance languages

***French Community***

USE French Community of Belgium

***French Community of Belgium***

MT (19)

UF *French Community*

UF *French-speaking Belgium*

UF *Walloon Region*

***French-speaking Belgium***

USE French Community of Belgium

***Frisian***

MT (17)

BT Germanic languages

***full-day school***

MT (06)

UF *all-day school*

BT school

***full-time***

MT (18)

SN: Must be used together with another descriptor.

***function***

USE responsibility

***functional literacy***

MT (10)

SN: The minimum level of literacy needed to function in a given environment.

BT literacy

***fundamental education***

USE basic education

***funding***

USE financing

***funding method***

USE financing method

***furniture***

MT (06)

BT equipment

***further education of teachers***

USE in-service teacher training

***FYROM***

MT (19)

UF *Former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia*

***Gaelic languages***

USE Celtic languages

**Galicia**

MT (19)

**Galician**

MT (17)

BT Romance languages

**GDP**

USE economic data

**GDR**

USE German Democratic Republic

**gender**

MT (15)

UF sex

NT female

NT male

***gender differences***

USE gender equality

***gender discrepancy***

USE gender equality

**gender equality**

MT (15)

UF *gender differences*

UF *gender discrepancy*

UF *gender gap*

UF *gender mainstreaming*

BT social structure

***gender gap***

USE gender equality

***gender mainstreaming***

USE gender equality

**general education**

MT (02)

**SN:** Education which, in its choice of subject matter, does not envisage any kind of specialisation with a view to preparing students/pupils for work in a particular sector (Source: Adapted from European Education Thesaurus, 1998).

UF † *general higher education*

BT branch of education

**general education certificate**

MT (09)

UF *academic qualification*

UF *general education qualification*

BT certificate

**general education qualification**

USE general education certificate

**general higher education**

USE general education + higher education

**generalist teacher**

MT (11)

SN: Teachers qualified to teach all subjects at the educational level for which they are qualified.

UF *non-specialist teacher*

BT teacher

**geographical decentralisation**

MT (14)

SN: Presence or representation of the central authority at regional or local level.

UF *geographical decentralization*

BT decentralisation

**geographical decentralization**

USE geographical decentralisation

**geography**

MT (07)

BT natural sciences

**geometry**

USE mathematics

**Georgia**

MT (19)

**German**

MT (17)

BT Germanic languages

NT Alemannic

NT Moselle Franconian

**German Democratic Republic**

MT (19)

SN: From 1949 till 1990.

UF *GDR*

**German Federal Republic**

USE Germany

**German speaking Community**

USE German-speaking Community of Belgium

**German-speaking Community of Belgium**

MT (19)

UF *German speaking Community*

## **Germanic languages**

**MT** (17)

**BT** Indo-European languages

**NT** Danish

**NT** Dutch

**NT** English

**NT** Faroese

**NT** Frisian

**NT** German

**NT** Icelandic

**NT** Norwegian

**NT** Swedish

**NT** Yiddish

## **Germany**

**MT** (19)

**UF** *Federal Republic of Germany*

**UF** *German Federal Republic*

## **gifted**

**MT** (10)

**UF** *highly gifted*

**UF** *talented*

**RT** intelligence

## **girl**

**MT** (15)

**BT** female

## **girls' school**

**MT** (06)

**BT** school

## **globalisation**

**MT** (15)

**NT** globalisation of education

## **globalisation of education**

**MT** (15)

**BT** globalisation

**RT** international dimension

## **glossary**

**MT** (21)

**SN:** A list of terms and their definition in a specified context.

## **GNP**

**USE** economic data

## **good practice**

**USE** best practice

**governance**

**MT** (14)

**SN:** Refers to the process whereby elements in society wield power and authority, and influence and enact policies and decisions concerning public life (Source: Eurovoc Thesaurus, 2005 online version).

**NT** accountability

**NT** autonomy

**NT** subsidiarity (European Union)

**RT** supervision

***governing board***

**USE** governing body

**governing body**

**MT** (04)

**SN:** Group charged with the responsibility for some degree of control over managing the affairs of a public or private institution (Source: European Education Thesaurus, 1998).

**UF** *board of governors*

**UF** *governing board*

**NT** class council

**NT** school board

**NT** school council

**government**

**MT** (14)

**NT** executive power

**NT** judicial power

**NT** legislative power

***government spending***

**USE** public funds

***government-dependent private school***

**USE** grant-aided private school

**grade**

**MT** (02)

**SN:** All pupils or students/pupils following the same educational programme during the course of one school year.

**UF** *grade level*

**BT** educational stage

***grade level***

**USE** grade

***grading***

**USE** marking

**graduate**

**MT** (11)

**BT** student

**grammar**

**MT** (07)

**BT** language teaching

**grant-aided private school**

**MT** (06)

**UF** *government-dependent private school*

**BT** private school

**Greece**

**MT** (19)

**Greek**

**MT** (17)

**UF** *Modern Greek*

**BT** Indo-European languages

**NT** Ancient Greek

**green paper**

**MT** (21)

**SN:** Document setting out proposals for action in a given policy area in order to stimulate discussion.

**Greenland**

**MT** (19)

**Greenlandic**

**MT** (17)

**UF** *Inuktitut*

**UF** *Kalaallisut*

**BT** Eskimo-Aleut languages

**gross domestic product**

**USE** economic data

**gross national product**

**USE** economic data

**group**

**MT** (15)

**NT** club

**NT** working group

**group learning**

**MT** (08)

**UF** *collaborative learning*

**UF** *collective learning*

**BT** learning

**grouping**

**MT** (08)

**SN:** Refers to the grouping of learners.

**UF** *class composition*

**UF** *setting*

**UF** *streaming*

**BT** class management

**NT** heterogeneous class

**NT** homogeneous class



## **Grundtvig**

**MT** (20)

## ***guardian***

**USE** parents

## **guidance**

**MT** (09)

**SN:** A range of activities designed to help individuals take educational, vocational or personal decisions (Source: Adapted from Cedefop, Glossary, 2004).

**UF** *advising*

**UF** *counselling*

**UF** *pastoral care*

**NT** consultation

**NT** educational guidance

**NT** mentoring

**NT** vocational guidance

**RT** choice of school

**RT** choice of studies

**RT** choice of training

**RT** guidance officer

## **guidance officer**

**MT** (11)

**UF** *counsellor*

**BT** guidance service

**BT** non-teaching staff

**RT** guidance

## **guidance service**

**MT** (11)

**SN:** Body offering advice and guidance to individual learners.

**NT** guidance officer

## **guide**

**MT** (21)

**SN:** Document containing introductory information comprehensive enough for a user to carry out an operation (Source: Cedefop, European Training Thesaurus, 2001).

**UF** *handbook*

**UF** *manual*

## ***gypsy language***

**USE** Romani

## ***hall of residence***

**USE** student housing

## **Hamburg**

**MT** (19)

## ***handbook***

**USE** guide

## ***handicap***

**USE** disability

***handicapped***

**USE** people with disabilities

**hardware**

**MT** (06) (13)

**BT** ICT equipment

**NT** computer

***headmaster***

**USE** headteacher

***headmistress***

**USE** headteacher

**headteacher**

**MT** (11)

**UF** *headmaster*

**UF** *headmistress*

**UF** *principal*

**UF** *school head*

**BT** teacher

**RT** evaluation by headteachers

**RT** evaluation of headteachers

**RT** managerial staff

**headteacher salary**

**MT** (16)

**UF** *headteachers' pay*

**BT** salary

***headteachers' pay***

**USE** headteacher salary

**health**

**MT** (15)

**NT** well-being

**RT** health problems

**RT** safety

**health care**

**MT** (15)

**RT** health service

**health education**

**MT** (07)

**BT** health sciences

**health problems**

**MT** (15)

**NT** drug abuse

**NT** illness

**RT** health

**RT** prevention

**health sciences****MT** (07)**BT** content of learning**NT** health education**NT** human medicine**NT** nutrition education**NT** physical education**NT** safety education**NT** sex education**NT** veterinary medicine**health service****MT** (15)**NT** health service staff**RT** health care***health service personnel*****USE** health service staff**health service staff****MT** (15)**UF** *health service personnel***BT** health service**NT** school doctor***hearing disability*****USE** hearing impairment**hearing impairment****MT** (03)**UF** *auditory impairment***UF** *deaf***UF** *deafness***UF** *hearing disability***BT** sensory impairment**RT** lip-reading**Hebrew****MT** (17)**BT** Afro-Asiatic languages**Hesse****MT** (19)**UF** *Hessen****Hessen*****USE** Hesse**heterogeneous class****MT** (08)**UF** *mixed-group class***BT** grouping**NT** mixed age class

**hidden curriculum**

**MT** (07)

**SN:** Refers to the often unchallenged societal values and beliefs learnt by children because they are part of the culture of school rather than of the formal curriculum.

**BT** curriculum

**higher education**

**MT** (02)

**UF** *ISCED 5*

**UF** *ISCED 6*

**UF** *tertiary education*

**UF** *vocational higher education*

**UF†** *general higher education*

**BT** level of education

**NT** bachelor degree studies

**NT** postgraduate studies

**RT** academic year

**RT** higher education institution

**higher education course**

**MT** (08)

**UF** *higher education study*

**UF** *tertiary education course*

**UF** *university course*

**BT** course

**higher education diploma**

**MT** (09)

**UF** *degree*

**UF** *higher education qualification*

**BT** certificate

**NT** bachelor's degree

**NT** doctorate

**NT** master's degree

**higher education institution**

**MT** (06)

**BT** educational institution

**NT** non-university higher education institution

**NT** open university

**NT** university

**RT** higher education

***higher education qualification***

**USE** higher education diploma

***higher education study***

**USE** higher education course

***highly gifted***

**USE** gifted

**Hinduism**

**MT** (15)

**BT** religion

**historical overview**

USE historical perspective

**historical perspective**

MT (01)

UF *historical overview*

RT research

**history**

MT (07)

BT humanities

**history of education**

MT (01)

BT sciences of education

**holiday arrangements**

USE school calendar

**holiday regulations**

USE school calendar

**holidays**

MT (04)

UF *vacation*

BT school calendar

RT leisure

**Holland**

USE Netherlands

**home computer**

MT (06) (13)

SN: Computer in the learner's home.

UF *home PC*

UF *household computer*

BT computer

**home country**

USE country of origin

**home education**

MT (02)

UF *education in the home*

UF *home schooling*

UF *home tuition*

BT out-of-school education

**home PC**

USE home computer

**home schooling**

USE home education

**home tuition**

USE home education

**homework**

MT (08)

BT educational activities

**homogeneous class**

MT (08)

BT grouping

**hospital teaching**

MT (02)

BT out-of-school education

**host country**

MT (15)

UF *receiving country*

BT migration

**hours of work**

USE working time

**household computer**

USE home computer

**housing**

MT (06)

BT educational facilities

NT student housing

**human capital**

MT (16)

SN: Knowledge, skills, competencies and attributes embodied in individuals that facilitate personal, social and economic well-being (Official Journal of the European Union, 24.7.2003, p.4).

BT economic data

**human medicine**

MT (07)

BT health sciences

**human resources**

MT (16)

SN: The actual workforce of an individual company or organisation.

UF *manpower*

UF *personnel*

UF *staff*

BT economic data

**human rights**

MT (15)

BT civic values

NT civil rights

NT parents' right

NT rights of the child

## ***human sciences***

**USE** humanities

## **humanities**

**MT** (07)

**UF** *human sciences*

**UF** *liberal arts*

**BT** content of learning

**NT** classical studies

**NT** history

**NT** journalism

**NT** language teaching

**NT** linguistics

**NT** media education

**NT** moral education

**NT** philosophy

**NT** religious education

## **Hungarian**

**MT** (17)

**BT** Uralic languages

## **Hungary**

**MT** (19)

## ***IB Diploma***

**USE** International Baccalaureate

## **IBE**

**MT** (20)

**UF** *International Bureau of Education*

## **Iceland**

**MT** (19)

## **Icelandic**

**MT** (17)

**BT** Germanic languages

## **ICT**

**MT** (13)

**SN:** Technology which provides for the electronic input, storage, retrieval, processing, transmission and dissemination of information (Source: Cedefop, Glossary, 2004).

**UF** *information and communication technology*

**UF** *information technology*

**UF** *IT*

**NT** artificial intelligence

**NT** data processing

**RT** communication

**RT** computer penetration

**RT** computer usage

**RT** information

**ICT equipment**

**MT** (06) (13)

**BT** equipment

**NT** hardware

**NT** server

**NT** software

**RT** compatibility

**ICT skills**

**MT** (10)

**BT** competence

**IEA**

**MT** (20)

**UF** *International Association for the Evaluation of Educational Achievement*

***illiteracy***

**USE** literacy

**illness**

**MT** (15)

**BT** health problems

**ILO**

**MT** (20)

**UF** *International Labour Organisation*

**immersion**

**MT** (08)

**BT** teaching method

**RT** foreign language teaching

**immigrant**

**MT** (15)

**UF** *immigration*

**BT** migrant

**RT** foreign mother tongue student

***immigration***

**USE** immigrant

***impairment***

**USE** disability

***in-company training***

**USE** in-service training

***in-plant training***

**USE** in-service training

**in-service teacher training**

**MT** (02)

**UF** *further education of teachers*

**UF** *teacher improvement*

**BT** teacher education



**in-service training**

**MT** (02)

**SN:** Training of persons in employment with a view to updating and upgrading their professional skills.  
For in-service training of teachers use in-service teacher training.

**UF** *in-company training*

**UF** *in-plant training*

**UF** *on the job training*

**UF** *staff development*

**UF** *workplace training*

**BT** continuing professional development

**incentive**

**MT** (16)

**BT** promotional activity

**RT** financial incentive

**RT** motivation

***incentive pay***

**USE** financial incentive

**inclusive education**

**MT** (03)

**SN:** Integration of students/pupils with special educational needs into mainstream education.

**UF** *mainstreaming*

**UF** *school for all*

**BT** special needs education

**RT** student integration

***inclusive society***

**USE** economic and social cohesion

**income distribution**

**MT** (16)

**BT** economic data

**indemnity**

**MT** (09)

**RT** evaluation result

**independent learning**

**MT** (08)

**UF** *autonomous learning*

**UF** *learner autonomy*

**BT** learning

***independent private school***

**USE** non-grant-aided private school

***independent school***

**USE** non-grant-aided private school

**index**

**MT** (21)

**indicator**

**MT** (13)

**BT** statistical analysis

**NT** input indicator

**NT** output indicator

**NT** process indicator

**indigenous language**

**MT** (15)

**SN:** A language spoken by a population that has been settled in a specific region for several generations and which is closely associated with the geographical area where it is spoken.

**BT** language

***individualised instruction***

**USE** individualised teaching

**individualised teaching**

**MT** (08)

**SN:** Educational device to help learners improve their educational progress in the framework of a one-to-one relationship with a teacher.

**UF** *individualised instruction*

**UF** *one-to-one teaching*

**UF** *personalised instruction*

**BT** teaching method

**RT** tutor

**individualism**

**MT** (10)

**BT** personality

**Indo-European languages**

**MT** (17)

**NT** Albanian

**NT** Armenian

**NT** Baltic languages

**NT** Celtic languages

**NT** Germanic languages

**NT** Greek

**NT** Indo-Iranian languages

**NT** Italic languages

**NT** Slavic languages

**Indo-Iranian languages**

**MT** (17)

**BT** Indo-European languages

**NT** Romani

***induction for teachers***

**USE** qualifying phase

***industrial relations***

**USE** labour relations

**industry**

**MT** (16)

**BT** economy

***informal education***

**USE** informal learning

**informal learning**

**MT** (02)

**SN:** Learning resulting from daily activities related to work, family or leisure. It is not organised or structured (in terms of objectives, time or learning support). Informal learning is in most cases unintentional from the learner's perspective. It typically does not lead to certification (Source: Cedefop, Glossary, 2004).

**UF** *informal education*

**BT** lifelong learning

**information**

**MT** (13)

**NT** documentation

**NT** information to parents

**RT** ICT

**RT** information centre

***information and communication technology***

**USE** ICT

**information centre**

**MT** (06)

**UF** *documentation centre*

**BT** educational facilities

**RT** information

**information dissemination**

**MT** (13)

**BT** communication

**information exchange**

**MT** (13)

**NT** conference

**NT** debate

**NT** feedback

**RT** communication

***information society***

**USE** knowledge society

***information technology***

**USE** ICT

**information to parents**

**MT** (11) (13)

**BT** information

**BT** parent-school relation

***initial education***

**USE** initial training

**initial evaluation**

**MT** (09)

**BT** evaluation

**initial teacher education**

**MT** (02)

**UF** *initial teacher training*

**UF** *pre-service teacher training*

**BT** teacher education

**NT** qualifying phase

**NT** teaching practice

***initial teacher training***

**USE** initial teacher education

**initial training**

**MT** (02)

**UF** *initial education*

**BT** basic training

**input indicator**

**MT** (13)

**BT** indicator

**inspection**

**MT** (09)

**BT** external evaluation

**RT** inspectorate

**inspector**

**MT** (11)

**UF** *lay inspector*

**BT** inspectorate

**inspectorate**

**MT** (11)

**BT** evaluator

**NT** inspector

**RT** inspection

**institutional autonomy**

**MT** (14)

**UF** *school autonomy*

**BT** autonomy

**institutional level**

**MT** (14)

**UF** *school level*

**BT** administrative level

**institutional ranking**

**MT** (09)

**SN:** Listings of educational institutions according to certain performance criteria.

**UF** *league table*

**UF** *performance table*

**UF** *school ranking*

**UF** *school table*

**BT** evaluation result

**RT** inter-institutional competition

**instruction**

**USE** teaching

**instruction time**

**USE** taught time

**instructional aids**

**USE** teaching resources

**instructional material**

**USE** teaching resources

**instructional software**

**USE** educational software

**insurance**

**MT** (16)

**BT** services

**Integrated Action Programme for Lifelong Learning**

**MT** (20)

**integrated course**

**MT** (08)

**BT** course

**integrated curriculum**

**USE** interdisciplinary approach

**intellectual development**

**USE** cognitive development

**intellectual disability**

**MT** (03)

**UF** *cognitive needs*

**BT** disability

**NT** autism

**NT** language impairment

**intellectual work**

**MT** (16)

**BT** employment

**intelligence**

**MT** (10)

**BT** cognitive development

**NT** comprehension

**NT** critical sense

**RT** gifted

***intelligence assessment***

**USE** intelligence test

***intelligence measurement***

**USE** intelligence test

**intelligence test**

**MT** (09)

**UF** *intelligence assessment*

**UF** *intelligence measurement*

**BT** examination

**intensive course**

**MT** (08)

**UF** *accelerated course*

**BT** course

***inter-curricular competences***

**USE** cross-curricular competences

**inter-institutional competition**

**MT** (09)

**UF** *inter-school competition*

**BT** competition

**RT** institutional ranking

***inter-school competition***

**USE** inter-institutional competition

**inter-school relations**

**MT** (11)

**NT** school correspondence

**NT** school partnership

**inter-university cooperation**

**MT** (11)

**BT** cooperation

**NT** joint study programme

**intercultural education**

**MT** (01)

**UF** *multicultural education*

**BT** principles of education

**RT** European Baccalaureate

**RT** International Baccalaureate

**RT** international school

**intercultural relations**

**MT** (11)

**UF** *cultural relations*

**BT** intergroup relations

**RT** culture

**interdisciplinary approach**

**MT** (08)

**UF** *cross-curricular theme*

**UF** *integrated curriculum*

**BT** teaching method

**interest rate**

**MT** (05)

**RT** loan

***interface***

**USE** computer

**intergroup relations**

**MT** (11)

**NT** education-industry relation

**NT** intercultural relations

**NT** school-community relation

**NT** training-employment relation

**internal evaluation**

**MT** (09)

**SN:** Evaluation during which one or more persons assess the performance of an entity for whose activities they are fully or partially responsible.

**BT** evaluation

**NT** self-evaluation

**internal regulation**

**MT** (04)

**BT** school management

**NT** school rules

**international agreement**

**MT** (14)

**BT** international relations

***international assessment***

**USE** international evaluation

***International Association for the Evaluation of Educational Achievement***

**USE** IEA

**International Baccalaureate**

**MT** (09)

**SN:** Secondary school-leaving certificate issued by the International Baccalaureate Organization.

**UF** *IB Diploma*

**BT** school-leaving certificate

**RT** intercultural education

### ***International Bureau of Education***

USE IBE

### **international cooperation**

MT (11)

BT cooperation

RT international relations

RT OECD country

### **international dimension**

MT (01)

BT principles of education

NT European dimension

RT globalisation of education

RT international studies

### ***international education***

USE international studies

### **international evaluation**

MT (09)

UF *cross-country evaluation*

UF *international assessment*

UF *transnational evaluation*

BT evaluation

### ***international exchange***

USE international relations

### ***International Labour Organisation***

USE ILO

### **international law**

MT (14)

BT legislation

### **international level**

MT (14)

BT administrative level

### **international organisation**

MT (11)

UF *international organization*

BT organisation

### ***international organization***

USE international organisation

### ***International Organization for Standardization***

USE ISO



### **international relations**

**MT** (14)

**UF** *international exchange*

**BT** foreign policy

**NT** international agreement

**RT** international cooperation

### **international school**

**MT** (06)

**SN:** Schools with the statutory commitment to an international curricular content.

**BT** school

**RT** intercultural education

### **international studies**

**MT** (07)

**SN:** Study of the educational, social, political, environmental and economic forces in international relations (Source: European Education Thesaurus, 1998).

**UF** *international education*

**BT** content of learning

**RT** international dimension

### **Internet**

**MT** (13)

**BT** computer network

**RT** Internet access

**RT** Internet usage

### **Internet access**

**MT** (13)

**RT** Internet

### **Internet usage**

**MT** (13)

**SN:** Refers to the frequency and type of use.

**UF** *Internet use*

**RT** Internet

### **Internet use**

**USE** Internet usage

### **interoperability**

**USE** compatibility

### **interpersonal relations**

**MT** (11)

**NT** adult-child relation

**NT** parent-child relation

**NT** parent-school relation

**NT** teacher-student relation

### **interpersonal skills**

**USE** social competences

**interruption of studies**

**MT** (09)

**BT** school career

**NT** dropout

**intranet**

**MT** (13)

**BT** computer network

**introductory course**

**USE** preparatory class

**Inuktitut**

**USE** Greenlandic

**inventory of competences**

**USE** skills audit

**investment**

**MT** (05)

**BT** financing

**Ireland**

**MT** (19)

**UF** *Irish Republic*

**Irish**

**USE** Irish Gaelic

**Irish Gaelic**

**MT** (17)

**UF** *Irish*

**BT** Celtic languages

**Irish Republic**

**USE** Ireland

**ISCED 0**

**USE** pre-primary education-oriented institution

**ISCED 1**

**USE** primary education

**ISCED 2**

**USE** lower secondary

**ISCED 3**

**USE** upper secondary

**ISCED 4**

**USE** post-secondary non-tertiary education

**ISCED 5**

**USE** higher education

**ISCED 6**

USE higher education

**Islam**

MT (15)

BT religion

**ISO**

MT (20)

UF *International Organization for Standardization*

**IT**

USE ICT

**Italian**

MT (17)

BT Romance languages

**Italic languages**

MT (17)

BT Indo-European languages

NT Latin

NT Romance languages

**Italy**

MT (19)

**itinerant**

MT (15)

SN: A person who travels from place to place to work.

UF *occupational traveller*

BT migrant

**janitor**

USE caretaker

**Japan**

MT (19)

**Japanese**

MT (17)

BT Japanese languages

**Japanese languages**

MT (17)

NT Japanese

**job experience**

USE work experience

**job satisfaction**

USE occupational satisfaction

**job security**

**MT** (16)

**BT** working conditions

**joint study programme**

**MT** (11)

**SN:** Study programme elaborated, organised and recognised by higher education institutes in two or more member states of the European Union (Source: European Education Thesaurus, 1998).

**BT** inter-university cooperation

**journalism**

**MT** (07)

**BT** humanities

**Judaism**

**MT** (15)

**BT** religion

**judicial power**

**MT** (14)

**BT** government

**NT** jurisdiction

**jurisdiction**

**MT** (14)

**BT** judicial power

**NT** court (law)

***Kalaallisut***

**USE** Greenlandic

**Kashubian**

**MT** (17)

**BT** Slavic languages

**Kazakhstan**

**MT** (19)

***key competences***

**USE** basic skills

***key competencies***

**USE** basic skills

***kinship***

**USE** family

**know-how**

**MT** (08)

**SN:** Practical knowledge or expertise (Source: Cedefop, Glossary, 2004).

**BT** knowledge

**knowledge**

**MT** (08)

**NT** know-how

**RT** knowledge management

**RT** knowledge transfer

**knowledge economy**

**USE** knowledge society

**knowledge management**

**MT** (08)

**RT** knowledge

**knowledge society**

**MT** (15)

**SN:** A society whose processes and practices are based on the production, distribution and use of knowledge (Source: Communication from the European Commission, Making a European Area of Lifelong Learning a Reality, COM (20001) 678 final).

**UF** *information society*

**UF** *knowledge economy*

**UF** *knowledge-based society*

**BT** society

**knowledge transfer**

**MT** (04)

**SN:** The transfer of knowledge and expertise from one professional or study area to another.

**BT** transfer

**RT** knowledge

**knowledge-based society**

**USE** knowledge society

**Kyrgyzstan**

**MT** (19)

**laboratory**

**MT** (06)

**BT** educational facilities

**NT** language laboratory

**labour**

**MT** (16)

**NT** child labour

**RT** employment law

**RT** labour relations

**labour contract**

**USE** employment contract

**labour law**

**USE** employment law

**labour market**

**MT** (16)

**NT** access to employment

**NT** employability

**NT** employment opportunities

**RT** transition from school to work

***labour market entry***

**USE** transition from school to work

**labour relations**

**MT** (16)

**SN:** Covers broad relations between: employers and employees; management and organised labour; labour, management and the government (Source: European Education Thesaurus, 1998).

**UF** *industrial relations*

**RT** labour

**Ladin**

**MT** (17)

**BT** Romance languages

***laicism***

**USE** secularism

**language**

**MT** (15)

**SN:** Systematic means of communicating ideas and feelings through the use of signs, gestures, words and/or auditory symbols (Source: ERIC Thesaurus, 2005 online version).

**NT** community language

**NT** dialect

**NT** indigenous language

**NT** mother tongue

**NT** official languages

**NT** state language

**RT** non-verbal communication

**RT** verbal communication

**language barrier**

**MT** (15)

**RT** linguistic diversity

***language community***

**USE** linguistic community

***language diversity***

**USE** linguistic diversity

***language immersion***

**USE** Content and Language Integrated Learning

**language impairment**

**MT** (03)

**UF** *speech impairment*

**UF** *speech, language and communication needs*

**BT** intellectual disability

**language laboratory****MT** (06)**BT** laboratory***language learning*****USE** language teaching**language minority****MT** (15)**UF** *linguistic minority***BT** population***language of instruction*****USE** teaching language***language of Moselle region*****USE** Moselle Franconian**language policy****MT** (04) (14)**SN:** Policy relating to the use and teaching of languages (Source: European Education Thesaurus, 1998).**BT** education policy**BT** politics**NT** teaching language***language sciences*****USE** linguistics**language skills****MT** (10)**BT** competence**NT** oral skills**NT** written skills**RT** language teaching**language support****MT** (03)**BT** curriculum support**RT** foreign mother tongue student**language teaching****MT** (07)**UF** *language learning***BT** humanities**NT** foreign language teaching**NT** grammar**NT** listening**NT** mother tongue instruction**NT** reading**NT** speaking**NT** spelling**NT** terminology**NT** writing**RT** language skills

**Languedocien**

USE Oc

**Latin**

MT (17)

BT Italic languages

RT classical studies

**Latin America**

MT (19)

**Latvia**

MT (19)

**Latvian**

MT (17)

BT Baltic languages

**law**

USE legislation

**law studies**

MT (07)

BT civics

**lay inspector**

USE inspector

**leaflet**

MT (21)

SN: One or several sheets of paper, often unbound, providing information on a specific topic.

UF flyer

**league table**

USE institutional ranking

**learner autonomy**

USE independent learning

**learner disengagement**

USE dropout

**learning**

MT (08)

SN: A cumulative process whereby individuals gradually assimilate increasingly complex and abstract entities (concepts, categories, and patterns of behaviour or models) and/or acquire skills and competences (Source: Cedefop, Glossary, 2004).

NT computer-assisted learning

NT early learning

NT group learning

NT independent learning

NT self-instruction

RT education



***learning conditions***

USE learning context

***learning context***

MT (08)

UF *learning conditions*

UF *learning environment*

BT learning process

***learning credits***

USE credit system

***learning difficulty***

MT (03)

UF *learning needs*

BT special educational needs

NT reading difficulty

***learning environment***

USE learning context

***learning module***

USE modular course

***learning needs***

USE learning difficulty

***learning object***

MT (02)

SN: Reusable ICT-based teaching materials.

BT e-learning content

RT educational software

***learning objective***

USE teaching objective

***learning outcome***

MT (09)

SN: A written statement of the competences a learner is expected to have acquired at the end of a specific learning activity.

UF *educational achievement*

UF *educational attainment*

UF *educational success*

UF *performance*

NT study progress

NT underachievement

***learning pace***

MT (08)

BT learning process

***learning pathway***

USE school career

## **learning process**

**MT** (08)

**SN:** The way in which learning is achieved and the methods by which learning is organised (Source: European Education Thesaurus, 1998).

**NT** learning context

**NT** learning pace

**NT** learning strategy

## **learning standard**

**MT** (09)

**SN:** Required or expected level of educational achievement.

**UF** *achievement level*

**UF** *attainment level*

**UF** *educational standard*

**UF** *performance standard*

**BT** standard

**RT** evaluation

**RT** quality of education

## **learning strategy**

**MT** (08)

**BT** learning process

**NT** self-instruction

## **learning support**

**USE** curriculum support

## **learning support class**

**USE** curriculum support class

## **learning theory**

**MT** (01)

**BT** educational theory

## **learning to learn**

**MT** (10)

**SN:** The competence to identify and adopt the learning strategy best suited to one's personal needs.

**BT** competence

## **leave**

**MT** (16)

**SN:** Refers to all types of leave granted for other than educational purposes.

**BT** working conditions

**NT** leave of absence

## **leave of absence**

**MT** (16)

**SN:** Authorised absence or vacation from duty or employment (teacher) or from attendance at an educational institution (pupil, student) (Source: European Education Thesaurus, 1998).

**UF** *exemption from service*

**BT** leave

**NT** educational leave

**NT** parental leave

**NT** sick leave

**leaving certificate**

USE school-leaving certificate

**lecture**

MT (08)

BT teaching method

**legal status**

MT (14)

RT legislation

**legal text**

MT (21)

**legislation**

MT (14)

UF *act*

UF *bill*

UF *civil law*

UF *decree*

UF *law*

UF *penal law*

UF *public law*

NT constitution

NT educational legislation

NT employment law

NT international law

NT regulation

RT legal status

RT legislative power

**legislative body**

MT (14)

BT legislative power

NT parliament

**legislative power**

MT (14)

BT government

NT legislative body

RT legislation

**leisure**

MT (07)

UF *leisure time*

NT leisure activities

RT holidays

RT leisure education

**leisure activities**

MT (07)

UF *recreational activities*

BT leisure

RT leisure facilities

**leisure education**

**MT** (07)

**SN:** Preparing people for the enjoyable and rewarding use of their free time; the descriptor also denotes the training of leisure instructors.

**UF** *education for leisure*

**BT** content of learning

**RT** leisure

**leisure facilities**

**MT** (06)

**UF** *recreation centre*

**UF** *recreational facilities*

**BT** educational facilities

**NT** playground

**RT** leisure activities

***leisure time***

**USE** leisure

***length of compulsory education***

**USE** duration of compulsory education

**length of service**

**MT** (16)

**BT** professional profile

***length of studies***

**USE** duration of studies

***length of the academic year***

**USE** duration of the academic year

***length of the school year***

**USE** duration of the school year

**Leonardo da Vinci**

**MT** (20)

**lesson**

**MT** (04)

**UF** *teaching period*

**BT** school day

**RT** teaching load

**lesson preparation**

**MT** (11)

**BT** teacher working time

**RT** teaching

***Lëtzebuergesch***

**USE** Luxembourgish

***Letzeburgesch***

**USE** Luxembourgish

**level of authority**

**USE** educational authority

**level of education**

**MT** (02)

**UF** *educational level*

**UF** *level of study*

**NT** higher education

**NT** post-compulsory education

**NT** post-secondary non-tertiary education

**NT** pre-primary education

**NT** primary education

**NT** secondary education

**level of qualification**

**MT** (09)

**UF** *qualification level*

**RT** qualification

**level of study**

**USE** level of education

**lexicon**

**MT** (21)

**liberal arts**

**USE** humanities

**librarian**

**MT** (11)

**UF** *documentalist*

**BT** non-teaching staff

**RT** library

**library**

**MT** (06)

**BT** educational facilities

**RT** librarian

**Liechtenstein**

**MT** (19)

**lifelong learning**

**MT** (02)

**SN:** All learning, with the aim of improving knowledge, skills and/or qualifications, that takes place across the full range of live activities (personal, social and/or professional) and at any stage (Source: Adapted from the Communication from the European Commission, Making a European Area of Lifelong Learning a Reality, COM (2001) 678 final).

**UF** *lifewide learning*

**NT** formal education

**NT** informal learning

**NT** non-formal learning

**NT** out-of-school education

**RT** adult education

**RT** return to learning

***lifewide learning***

**USE** lifelong learning

***limited-term contract***

**USE** fixed-term contract

**Lingua**

**MT** (20)

**linguistic community**

**MT** (15)

**SN:** Groups of people using a common language, either as mother tongue, teaching language, official language or second language (Source: European Education Thesaurus, 1998).

**UF** *language community*

**BT** community

**linguistic diversity**

**MT** (15)

**UF** *language diversity*

**NT** multilingualism

**RT** language barrier

***linguistic exchange***

**USE** exchange visit

***linguistic minority***

**USE** language minority

***linguistic visit***

**USE** exchange visit

**linguistics**

**MT** (07)

**UF** *language sciences*

**BT** humanities

***linked work and training***

**USE** alternance training

**lip-reading**

**MT** (03)

**RT** hearing impairment

**Lisbon Strategy**

**MT** (20)

**listening**

**MT** (07)

**BT** language teaching

**literacy**

**MT** (10)

**UF** *illiteracy*

**BT** competence

**NT** adult literacy

**NT** computer literacy

**NT** functional literacy

**literature**

**MT** (15)

**BT** culture

**NT** children's and youth literature

**Lithuania**

**MT** (19)

**Lithuanian**

**MT** (17)

**BT** Baltic languages

***living standard***

**USE** standard of living

**loan**

**MT** (05)

**BT** financial support

**RT** interest rate

***local administration***

**USE** educational administration + local level

***local authority***

**USE** local level

**local community**

**MT** (15)

**UF** *local environment*

**BT** community

***local environment***

**USE** local community

**local level**

**MT** (14)

**UF** *commune*

**UF** *local authority*

**UF** *municipality*

**UF †** *local administration*

**BT** administrative level

***looked after children***

**USE** children in public care

**Lower Saxony**

**MT** (19)

**lower secondary**

**MT** (02)

**UF** *ISCED 2*

**BT** secondary education

**RT** single-structure education

**Luxembourg**

**MT** (19)

**Luxembourgish**

**MT** (17)

**UF** *Lëtzebuergesch*

**UF** *Letzeburgesch*

**UF** *Luxembourgish*

**UF** *Luxemburgish*

**BT** Moselle Franconian

***Luxembourgish***

**USE** Luxembourgish

***Luxemburgish***

**USE** Luxembourgish

**Macedonian**

**MT** (17)

**BT** Slavic languages

**main subject**

**MT** (07)

**BT** curriculum subject

***mainstreaming***

**USE** inclusive education

**maintenance and repair**

**MT** (06)

**UF** *cleaning*

**RT** maintenance staff

***maintenance personnel***

**USE** maintenance staff

**maintenance staff**

**MT** (11)

**UF** *maintenance personnel*

**BT** non-teaching staff

**NT** caretaker

**RT** maintenance and repair

**male**

**MT** (15)

**UF** *man*

**BT** gender

**NT** boy



**Malta**

**MT** (19)

**Maltese**

**MT** (17)

**BT** Arabic

***man***

**USE** male

**management**

**MT** (16)

**NT** management of resources

**management education**

**MT** (07)

**BT** economics

**management of resources**

**MT** (16)

**UF** *resource management*

**BT** management

**NT** resource allocation

**managerial staff**

**MT** (11)

**SN:** Persons holding posts of responsibility or entrusted with the management of teams, belonging to a senior category in a firm, an administration, etc (Source: European Education Thesaurus, 1998).

**BT** non-teaching staff

**RT** headteacher

***mandatory schooling***

**USE** compulsory education

***mandatory subject***

**USE** compulsory subject

***manpower***

**USE** human resources

***manual***

**USE** guide

**manual work**

**MT** (16)

**BT** employment

**marital status**

**MT** (15)

**RT** citizen

**marking**

**MT** (09)

**UF** *grading*

**UF** *marks*

**BT** evaluation by teachers

**marks**

**USE** marking

**mass education**

**USE** democratisation of education

**mass media**

**MT** (13)

**UF** *press*

**UF** *radio*

**UF** *television*

**BT** communication

**master degree studies**

**MT** (02)

**SN:** Higher education course leading to a master's degree in accordance with the Bologna Process.

**UF** *second study cycle*

**UF** *second-cycle studies*

**BT** postgraduate studies

**RT** master's degree

**master's**

**USE** master's degree

**master's degree**

**MT** (09)

**SN:** A second academic degree within the two-cycle higher education system encouraged by the Bologna Process.

**UF** *master's*

**UF** *master's qualification*

**BT** higher education diploma

**RT** master degree studies

**master's qualification**

**USE** master's degree

**maternity leave**

**USE** parental leave

**mathematics**

**MT** (07)

**UF** *algebra*

**UF** *arithmetic*

**UF** *geometry*

**BT** content of learning

**mature student**

**MT** (11)

**BT** student

**meal**

USE school meal

**means-tested support**

MT (05)

SN: Financial assistance awarded on the basis of individual or household income/resources.

BT support measure

**measurement**

MT (01)

RT research

**Mecklenburg West Pomerania**

USE Mecklenburg-Western Pomerania

**Mecklenburg-Western Pomerania**

MT (19)

UF *Mecklenburg West Pomerania*

**media education**

MT (07)

BT humanities

**mediator**

MT (11)

SN: A person or organisation that helps two conflicting parties resolve their differences.

BT advisory body

**Mediterranean countries**

MT (19)

UF *Mediterranean Region*

**Mediterranean Region**

USE Mediterranean countries

**medium of instruction**

USE teaching language

**meeting**

USE conference

**meeting report**

MT (21)

**member**

MT (18)

SN: Must be used together with another descriptor.

**mental age**

MT (10)

BT cognitive development

RT reasoning

**mental development**

USE cognitive development

**mentoring**

MT (09)

SN: Guidance, support and expertise provided by a trusted and experienced person to a junior person in a learning or professional environment.

BT guidance

**methodology**

MT (01)

RT research

**Mexico**

MT (19)

**microcomputer**

USE computer

**Middle East**

MT (19)

**migrant**

MT (15)

NT emigrant

NT immigrant

NT itinerant

NT refugee

NT second generation migrant

**migration**

MT (15)

NT country of origin

NT host country

RT brain drain

**military school**

MT (06)

BT school

**Minerva**

MT (20)

**minimum competences**

MT (10)

SN: Skills and knowledge that are deemed essential for a given age, grade or performance level (Source: European Education Thesaurus, 1998).

UF *minimum competencies*

BT competence

RT basic education

**minimum competencies**

USE minimum competences

***minimum curriculum***

**USE** common core curriculum

**minister of education**

**MT** (11)

**UF** *secretary of state for education*

**BT** ministry of education

**ministry**

**MT** (14)

**SN:** Term used to designate all ministries other than the education ministry.

**BT** executive power

**ministry of education**

**MT** (11)

**UF** *department of education*

**UF** *education ministry*

**BT** educational authority

**NT** minister of education

**minority language**

**MT** (15)

**SN:** A language that is traditionally used by a minority of a country's population.

**BT** community language

**Mirandês**

**MT** (17)

**UF** *Mirandese*

**BT** Romance languages

***Mirandese***

**USE** Mirandês

**misconduct**

**MT** (10)

**BT** behaviour

**NT** absenteeism

**NT** bullying

**NT** cheating

**NT** delinquency

**NT** violence

**mixed age class**

**MT** (08)

**BT** heterogeneous class

***mixed school***

**USE** coeducational school

***mixed-group class***

**USE** heterogeneous class

**mobile education services**

**MT** (06)

**UF** *mobile school*

**BT** educational institution

**mobile school**

**USE** mobile education services

**mobility**

**MT** (04)

**NT** free movement

**RT** exchange visit

**RT** recognition of diplomas

**Modern Greek**

**USE** Greek

**modern languages**

**USE** foreign language teaching

**modular course**

**MT** (08)

**UF** *learning module*

**UF** *modular programme*

**UF** *modular training*

**BT** course

**modular programme**

**USE** modular course

**modular training**

**USE** modular course

**Moldova**

**USE** Republic of Moldova

**Monaco**

**MT** (19)

**monitoring of the education system**

**USE** evaluation of the education system

**moral education**

**MT** (07)

**UF** *ethics*

**BT** humanities

**Moselle Franconian**

**MT** (17)

**UF** *language of Moselle region*

**BT** German

**NT** Luxembourggeois

**mother**

**USE** parents

**mother tongue**

MT (15)

UF *native language*

UF *native tongue*

BT language

RT mother tongue instruction

**mother tongue instruction**

MT (07)

BT language teaching

RT mother tongue

***mother-child relation***

USE parent-child relation

**motivation**

MT (16)

RT incentive

***motive***

USE cause

**motor development**

MT (10)

UF *psychomotor development*

BT physical development

***motor disorder***

USE physical disability

***multicultural education***

USE intercultural education

***multilingual***

USE multilingualism

**multilingualism**

MT (15)

UF *multilingual*

UF *plurilingual*

BT linguistic diversity

NT bilingualism

***municipality***

USE local level

**Murcia**

MT (19)

UF *Autonomous Community of the Region of Murcia*

UF *Region of Murcia*

**museum**

MT (06)

BT educational facilities

**music****MT** (15)**BT** art**music education****MT** (07)**BT** art education**music school****MT** (06)**SN:** Special institution where music is taught (Source: European Education Thesaurus, 1998).**BT** art school***mutual recognition of diplomas*****USE** recognition of diplomas**NARIC****MT** (20)**UF** *NARIC network***UF** *National Academic Recognition Information Centres****NARIC network*****USE** NARIC***National Academic Recognition Information Centres*****USE** NARIC***national authority*****USE** national level***national language*****USE** state language**national level****MT** (14)**UF** *central authority***UF** *central level***UF** *national authority***UF** *top level authority***BT** administrative level***national report*****USE** country report***native language*****USE** mother tongue***native tongue*****USE** mother tongue



**natural sciences**

**MT** (07)

**UF** *exact sciences*

**BT** content of learning

**NT** biology

**NT** chemistry

**NT** geography

**NT** physics

**Navarre**

**MT** (19)

**UF** *Autonomous Community of Navarre*

**Netherlands**

**USE** Dutch

**Netherlands**

**MT** (19)

**UF** *Holland*

**new basic skills**

**USE** basic skills

**New Zealand**

**MT** (19)

**newly qualified teacher**

**USE** qualified teacher

**newsletter**

**MT** (21)

**newspaper**

**MT** (21)

**NGO**

**USE** non-governmental organisation

**nomenclature of territorial units for statistics**

**USE** NUTS regions

**non-enrolled student**

**MT** (11)

**SN:** Interested individuals who are admitted to follow selected higher education course without being enrolled in the entire programme. As a consequence they do not enjoy the same rights as enrolled students.

**UF** *associate student*

**BT** student

**non-EU country**

**MT** (12)

**RT** enlargement (European Union)

**non-formal education**

**USE** non-formal learning

**non-formal learning**

**MT** (02)

**SN:** Learning which is embedded in planned activities not explicitly designated as learning (in terms of learning objectives, learning time or learning support), but which contain an important learning element. Non-formal learning is intentional from the learner's point of view. It normally does not lead to certification (Source: Cedefop, Glossary, 2004).

**UF** *non-formal education*

**UF** *semi-structured learning*

**BT** lifelong learning

**RT** skills audit

**non-governmental organisation**

**MT** (11)

**UF** *NGO*

**UF** *non-governmental organization*

**BT** organisation

**non-governmental organization**

**USE** non-governmental organisation

**non-grant-aided private school**

**MT** (06)

**UF** *independent private school*

**UF** *independent school*

**BT** private school

**RT** fees

**non-private school**

**USE** public-sector school

**non-public education**

**USE** private education

**non-qualified teacher**

**MT** (11)

**BT** teacher

**non-specialist teacher**

**USE** generalist teacher

**non-state school**

**USE** private school

**non-teaching staff**

MT (11)

NT activity coordinator

NT administrative staff

NT educational childcare staff

NT educational psychologist

NT evaluator

NT guidance officer

NT librarian

NT maintenance staff

NT managerial staff

NT scientific staff

NT vice-chancellor

NT youth worker

**non-university higher education institution**

MT (06)

BT higher education institution

**non-verbal communication**

MT (13)

BT communication

NT sign language

NT symbol

RT language

***Nordic Council countries***

USE Nordic countries

**Nordic countries**

MT (19)

UF *Nordic Council countries*

UF *Scandinavia*

***norm***

USE regulation

**North Africa**

MT (19)

**North America**

MT (19)

***North Rhine Westphalia***

USE North Rhine-Westphalia

**North Rhine-Westphalia**

MT (19)

UF *North Rhine Westphalia*

**Northern Europe**

MT (19)

**Northern Ireland**

MT (19)

**Norway**

MT (19)

**Norwegian**

MT (17)

UF *Nynorsk*

BT Germanic languages

***number of hours taught***

USE taught time

**number of languages taught**

MT (07)

BT foreign language provision

***number of pupils***

USE number of students

**number of students**

MT (13)

UF *number of pupils*

BT statistical data

RT school size

**numerus clausus**

MT (04)

BT admission procedure

***nursery school***

USE pre-primary education-oriented institution

**nutrition education**

MT (07)

BT health sciences

***NUTS classification***

USE NUTS regions

**NUTS regions**

MT (13)

**SN:** Nomenclature designed by Eurostat to provide a single, uniform breakdown of territorial units for the production of regional statistics for the European Union and candidate countries.

UF *nomenclature of territorial units for statistics*

UF *NUTS classification*

BT statistical data

***Nynorsk***

USE Norwegian

**object lesson**

MT (08)

UF *realia*

BT teaching method

**obligatory subject**

USE compulsory subject

**Oc**

MT (17)

UF *Languedocien*

UF *Occitan*

UF *Provençal*

BT Romance languages

**Occitan**

USE Oc

**occupational integration**

USE transition from school to work

**occupational mobility**

MT (04)

SN: Changes of job (Source: Cedefop, European Training Thesaurus, 2001).

BT free movement

NT teacher mobility

**occupational satisfaction**

MT (16)

UF *job satisfaction*

UF *professional satisfaction*

RT professional profile

**occupational status**

USE employment status

**occupational therapy**

MT (03)

BT therapy

**occupational traveller**

USE itinerant

**Oceania**

MT (19)

**ODL**

USE distance learning

**OECD**

MT (20)

UF *Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development*

**OECD country**

MT (11)

RT international cooperation

**official languages**

MT (15)

BT language

***on the job training***

USE in-service training

***one-parent family***

MT (11)

BT family

***one-to-one teaching***

USE individualised teaching

***open access***

MT (04)

BT access to education

***open air activities***

USE outdoor activities

***Open and Distance Learning***

USE distance learning

***open university***

MT (06)

BT higher education institution

RT distance learning

***opening hours***

USE school day

***operational resources***

MT (16)

RT resource allocation

***optional course***

MT (08)

UF *elective course*

BT course

***optional subject***

MT (07)

UF *elective subject*

BT curriculum subject

***oral examination***

MT (09)

BT examination

***oral expression***

USE oral skills

***oral skills***

MT (10)

UF *oral expression*

BT language skills

**oral work**

**MT** (08)

**BT** exercise

**organisation**

**MT** (11)

**UF** *organization*

**NT** association

**NT** charity

**NT** international organisation

**NT** non-governmental organisation

**NT** religious organisation

**NT** student organisation

**NT** voluntary organisation

**NT** youth organisation

**Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development**

**USE** OECD

**organisation of school time**

**USE** arrangement of school time

**organising body**

**MT** (11)

**SN:** Public or private body responsible for providing formal education and administering the schools used for this purpose.

**UF** *education provider*

**UF** *founder*

**BT** educational authority

**organization**

**USE** organisation

**orphan**

**MT** (11)

**UF** *orphanage*

**BT** child

**orphanage**

**USE** orphan

**out-of-school education**

**MT** (02)

**BT** lifelong learning

**NT** distance learning

**NT** family education

**NT** home education

**NT** hospital teaching

**out-of-school-hours provision**

**MT** (07)

**SN:** Provision of activities for school children out of school hours but not necessarily supervised by the school (Source: European Education Thesaurus, 1998).

**UF** *extended school*

**BT** educational provision

**NT** extra-curricular activities

**outcome**

**MT** (18)

**SN:** Must be used together with another descriptor.

**UF** *consequence*

**UF** *effect*

**UF** *result*

**outdoor activities**

**MT** (08)

**UF** *open air activities*

**BT** educational activities

**output indicator**

**MT** (13)

**UF** *performance indicator*

**BT** indicator

**overtime**

**MT** (16)

**BT** working time

***parent involvement***

**USE** parent participation

**parent participation**

**MT** (10)

**UF** *parent involvement*

**UF** *parent representation*

**BT** participation

**RT** parent-school relation

**RT** parents' association

***parent representation***

**USE** parent participation

**parent-child relation**

**MT** (11)

**UF** *father-child relation*

**UF** *mother-child relation*

**UF** *parent-pupil relation*

**UF** *parent-student relation*

**BT** interpersonal relations

***parent-pupil relation***

**USE** parent-child relation



**parent-school relation**

**MT** (11)

**UF** *parent-teacher relation*

**UF** *school-home relation*

**BT** interpersonal relations

**NT** information to parents

**RT** parent participation

**parent-student relation**

**USE** parent-child relation

**parent-teacher relation**

**USE** parent-school relation

**parental choice**

**MT** (01)

**BT** principles of education

**RT** choice of school

**parental contribution**

**MT** (05)

**UF** *financial contribution by parents*

**BT** private funds

**parental leave**

**MT** (16)

**UF** *maternity leave*

**UF** *paternity leave*

**BT** leave of absence

**parental right**

**USE** parents' right

**parents**

**MT** (11)

**UF** *father*

**UF** *guardian*

**UF** *mother*

**BT** family

**parents' association**

**MT** (11)

**BT** association

**RT** parent participation

**parents' right**

**MT** (15)

**UF** *parental right*

**BT** human rights

**parliament**

**MT** (14)

**BT** legislative body

**part-time**

MT (18)

SN: Must be used together with another descriptor.

**participation**

MT (10)

BT social behaviour

NT parent participation

NT student participation

NT teacher participation

**pastoral care**

USE guidance

**paternity leave**

USE parental leave

**pay**

USE salary

**peace studies**

USE education for peace

**pedagogical theory**

USE educational theory

**pedagogy**

USE educational theory

**peer evaluation**

MT (09)

UF *peer review*

BT external evaluation

**peer review**

USE peer evaluation

**penal law**

USE legislation

**pension**

MT (16)

UF *retirement pay*

UF *teacher pension*

RT retirement

**people with disabilities**

MT (03)

UF *handicapped*

RT disability

**per capita expenditure**

MT (05)

SN: Refers to expenditure per student.

BT educational expenditure

**per capita funding**

MT (05)

BT financing method

**performance**

USE learning outcome

**performance indicator**

USE output indicator

**performance review of headteachers**

USE evaluation of headteachers

**performance review of teachers**

USE evaluation of teachers

**performance standard**

USE learning standard

**performance table**

USE institutional ranking

**performance-based funding**

MT (05)

SN: An approach to funding that awards payments in line with the achieved outcome.

UF *result-based funding*

BT financing method

**performance-related salary**

MT (16)

BT salary

**period of notice**

MT (16)

BT working conditions

**periodical**

MT (21)

UF *serial*

**permanent contract**

MT (16)

BT employment contract

**permeability**

USE transfer between branches of education

**personal autonomy**

MT (10)

BT personality

**personal computer**

USE computer

***personalised instruction***

**USE** individualised teaching

**personality**

**MT** (10)

**NT** creativity

**NT** individualism

**NT** personal autonomy

**NT** self-confidence

***personnel***

**USE** human resources

**personnel management**

**MT** (04)

**BT** school management

**NT** assignment of staff

**NT** teacher recruitment

***phase of education***

**USE** educational stage

**philosophy**

**MT** (07)

**BT** humanities

**philosophy of education**

**MT** (01)

**BT** sciences of education

**physical development**

**MT** (10)

**BT** child development

**NT** motor development

**physical disability**

**MT** (03)

**UF** *motor disorder*

**UF** *physical impairment*

**BT** disability

**NT** sensory impairment

**physical education**

**MT** (07)

**UF** *sport*

**BT** health sciences

***physical impairment***

**USE** physical disability

**physics**

**MT** (07)

**BT** natural sciences

**physiotherapy**

**MT** (03)

**UF** *remedial gymnastics*

**BT** therapy

***pilot institution***

**USE** pilot project

**pilot project**

**MT** (01)

**UF** *pilot institution*

**UF** *pilot school*

**RT** educational innovation

***pilot school***

**USE** pilot project

**PIRLS**

**MT** (20)

**UF** *Progress in International Reading Literacy Study*

**PISA**

**MT** (20)

**UF** *Programme for International Student Assessment*

**place of residence**

**MT** (15)

**RT** change of residence

**place of work**

**MT** (16)

**UF** *workplace*

**NT** sheltered workshop

**placement examination**

**MT** (09)

**SN:** An examination that determines the grade or course level at which a student/pupil should be placed.

**BT** examination

***planned reform***

**USE** reform proposal

**planning**

**MT** (04) (14)

**BT** education policy

**BT** politics

**NT** educational planning

***planning of education***

**USE** educational planning

**play**

**MT** (07)

**BT** extra-curricular activities

**playground****MT** (06)**BT** leisure facilities**playgroup****USE** day care**playtime****USE** break**plurilingual****USE** multilingualism**Poland****MT** (19)**policy****MT** (18)**SN:** Must be used together with another descriptor.**Polish****MT** (17)**BT** Slavic languages**political party****MT** (14)**RT** politics**political situation****MT** (14)**RT** politics**politics****MT** (14)**SN:** Use in connection with political life as a whole (Source: European Education Thesaurus, 1998).**NT** coalition**NT** federalism**NT** foreign policy**NT** language policy**NT** planning**NT** reform**RT** political party**RT** political situation**poor****USE** poverty**population****MT** (15)**UF** *demography***NT** citizen**NT** ethnic group**NT** foreigner**NT** language minority**RT** population statistics

**population density**

USE population distribution

**population distribution**

MT (13)

UF *population density*

BT population statistics

**population statistics**

MT (13)

UF *demographic data*

UF *demographic indicator*

BT statistical data

NT birth rate

NT population distribution

RT population

**portability of qualifications**

MT (09)

RT recognition of diplomas

**Portugal**

MT (19)

**Portuguese**

MT (17)

BT Romance languages

**positive discrimination**

MT (01)

SN: Concerning actions undertaken to redress the inequalities between groups.

BT student integration

RT social inequality

**post-compulsory education**

MT (02)

BT level of education

**post-secondary non-higher education**

USE post-secondary non-tertiary education

**post-secondary non-tertiary education**

MT (02)

UF *ISCED 4*

UF *post-secondary non-higher education*

BT level of education

**postgraduate studies**

MT (02)

BT higher education

NT doctoral studies

NT master degree studies

**poverty**

**MT** (16)

**UF** *poor*

**BT** standard of living

**practical training**

**MT** (08)

**UF** *experiential learning*

**UF** *practical work*

**UF** *work placement*

**UF** *work-based learning*

**BT** educational activities

**practical work**

**USE** practical training

**pre-accession country**

**USE** candidate country

**pre-primary education**

**MT** (02)

**UF** *early childhood education*

**UF** *pre-school education*

**BT** level of education

**NT** day care

**RT** pre-primary education-oriented institution

**RT** pre-primary institution

**pre-primary education-oriented institution**

**MT** (06)

**SN:** Settings outside the child's home providing care for children under compulsory school age by personnel with a qualification in education.

**UF** *ISCED 0*

**UF** *nursery school*

**BT** pre-primary institution

**RT** pre-primary education

**pre-primary institution**

**MT** (06)

**UF** *pre-primary school*

**BT** educational institution

**NT** pre-primary education-oriented institution

**RT** pre-primary education

**pre-primary school**

**USE** pre-primary institution

**pre-school education**

**USE** pre-primary education

**pre-service teacher training**

**USE** initial teacher education



**preparatory class**

MT (08)

SN: Any course that provides a learner with the knowledge required to undertake a specific form of education.

UF *introductory course*

UF *preparatory course*

BT course

**preparatory course**

USE preparatory class

**prerequisites**

MT (08)

SN: What is required to achieve a given end, for example, to solve a problem or for a profitable approach to a new learning process (Source: European Education Thesaurus, 1998).

RT prior learning

**presence**

USE attendance

**press**

USE mass media

**press release**

MT (21)

**prevention**

MT (15)

UF *preventive action*

RT health problems

**preventive action**

USE prevention

**primary education**

MT (02)

UF *elementary education*

UF *ISCED 1*

UF † *primary teacher*

BT level of education

RT primary school

RT single-structure education

**primary school**

MT (06)

UF *elementary school*

BT school

RT primary education

**primary teacher**

USE primary education + teacher

**principal**

USE headteacher

## **Principality of Asturias**

**MT** (19)

**UF** *Asturia*

**UF** *Asturias*

**UF** *Autonomous Community of the Principality of Asturias*

## **principles of education**

**MT** (01)

**NT** coeducation

**NT** compulsory education

**NT** continuity of education

**NT** educational freedom

**NT** equal opportunity

**NT** intercultural education

**NT** international dimension

**NT** parental choice

**NT** right to education

**NT** student integration

## **prior knowledge**

**USE** prior learning

## **prior learning**

**MT** (08)

**SN:** The educational achievement for which a learner can receive credit in order to enter a given educational programme or job.

**UF** *prior knowledge*

**RT** accreditation of prior learning

**RT** prerequisites

## **priority area**

**MT** (04)

**SN:** Geographical zone designated to benefit from special educational measures because of its disadvantaged economic or social situation (Source: European Education Thesaurus, 1998).

**BT** education policy

## **prison education**

**USE** correctional education

## **private**

**MT** (18)

**SN:** Must be used together with another descriptor.

## **private education**

**MT** (02)

**UF** *non-public education*

**BT** education system

**RT** private school

## **private financing**

**USE** private funds

## **private funding**

**USE** private funds

**private funds**

**MT** (05)

**UF** *private financing*

**UF** *private funding*

**BT** source of funding

**NT** parental contribution

**NT** sponsorship

**private school**

**MT** (06)

**UF** *non-state school*

**BT** school

**NT** grant-aided private school

**NT** non-grant-aided private school

**RT** private education

***probation period***

**USE** trial period

***probationary period***

**USE** trial period

**problem solving**

**MT** (10)

**BT** cognitive development

**proceedings**

**MT** (21)

**SN:** Collection of papers at a conference and, generally, a report of the discussions (Source: Cedefop, European Training Thesaurus, 2001).

**UF** *conference report*

**process indicator**

**MT** (13)

**BT** indicator

**professional association**

**MT** (11)

**BT** association

**professional code**

**MT** (16)

**UF** *code of conduct*

**UF** *professional ethics*

**RT** employment

***professional ethics***

**USE** professional code

**professional experience**

**MT** (16)

**BT** professional profile

***professional improvement***

**USE** continuing professional development

**professional profile**

MT (16)

NT length of service

NT professional experience

NT recruitment

NT seniority

RT occupational satisfaction

**professional qualification**

USE vocational qualification

**professional satisfaction**

USE occupational satisfaction

**professional status**

USE employment status

**Programme for International Student Assessment**

USE PISA

**Progress in International Reading Literacy Study**

USE PIRLS

**project work**

MT (08)

BT school activities

**promotion of mobility**

MT (04)

BT education policy

**promotion to the next class**

MT (09)

BT study progress

**promotional activity**

MT (16)

NT advertising

NT incentive

**protest**

MT (10)

BT behaviour

**Protestantism**

MT (15)

BT Christianity

**Provençal**

USE Oc

**psychological service**

MT (11)

BT advisory body

***psychologist***

USE educational psychologist

***psychology***

MT (07)

BT social sciences

***psychomotor development***

USE motor development

***psychotherapist***

USE psychotherapy

***psychotherapy***

MT (03)

UF *psychotherapist*

BT therapy

***public***

MT (18)

SN: Must be used together with another descriptor.

***public education***

MT (02)

BT education system

***public expenditure***

USE public funds

***public financing***

USE public funds

***public funding***

USE public funds

***public funds***

MT (05)

UF *government spending*

UF *public expenditure*

UF *public financing*

UF *public funding*

BT source of funding

***public law***

USE legislation

***public-sector school***

MT (06)

SN: School financed and administered by a public authority.

UF *non-private school*

UF *state school*

UF *state-funded school*

BT school

**publication**

MT (21)

SN: Use a more specific term if possible.

***punishment***

USE sanction

**pupil**

MT (11)

SN: For learners beyond compulsory education see also "student".

NT school leaver

RT evaluation by students

RT evaluation of students

RT student

***pupil assessment***

USE evaluation of students

***pupil empowerment***

USE student empowerment

***pupil housing***

USE boarding school

***pupil integration***

USE student integration

***pupil mobility***

USE student mobility

***pupil organisation***

USE student organisation

***pupil participation***

USE student participation

***pupil record***

USE student record

***pupil-teacher ratio***

USE student-teacher ratio

***pupils per adult***

USE student-teacher ratio

**qualification**

MT (09)

SN: The requirements for an individual to enter or progress within an occupation.

NT formal qualification

NT teaching qualification

NT vocational qualification

RT certificate

RT certification

RT level of qualification

**qualification level**

USE level of qualification

**qualified teacher**

MT (11)

UF *newly qualified teacher*

BT teacher

**qualifying examination**

USE final examination

**qualifying phase**

MT (02)

UF *induction for teachers*

UF *qualifying stage*

BT initial teacher education

**qualifying stage**

USE qualifying phase

**quality of education**

MT (09)

NT teaching quality

RT evaluation

RT learning standard

**questionnaire**

MT (13)

BT statistical analysis

**racial discrimination**

USE racism

**racism**

MT (15)

UF *racial discrimination*

BT social exclusion

**radio**

USE mass media

**Raeto-Romance**

USE Romansch

**rate (statistics)**

MT (18)

SN: Must be used together with another descriptor.

**raw data**

MT (13)

BT statistical data

**readability of qualifications**

USE transparency of qualifications

**reading**

MT (07)

BT language teaching

**reading difficulty**

MT (03)

BT learning difficulty

**realia**

USE object lesson

**reasoning**

MT (10)

BT cognitive development

RT mental age

**reassignment of staff**

MT (04)

**SN:** Changes of job within the same enterprise, either for redeployment or as a career move. Do not confuse with occupational mobility (Source: Cedefop, European Training Thesaurus, 2001).

UF *redployment*

BT assignment of staff

**receiving country**

USE host country

**recess**

USE break

**recognition of diplomas**

MT (09)

UF *mutual recognition of diplomas*

UF *recognition of educational achievement*

UF *recognition of qualifications*

UF *validation of educational achievement*

RT comparability of qualifications

RT equivalence of certificates

RT mobility

RT portability of qualifications

RT transparency of qualifications

**recognition of educational achievement**

USE recognition of diplomas

**recognition of qualifications**

USE recognition of diplomas

**recreation**

USE break

**recreation centre**

USE leisure facilities

**recreational activities**

USE leisure activities



***recreational facilities***

**USE** leisure facilities

**recruitment**

**MT** (16)

**BT** professional profile

**RT** access to employment

**RT** recruitment procedure

**RT** teacher recruitment

***recruitment channel***

**USE** recruitment procedure

***recruitment method***

**USE** recruitment procedure

**recruitment procedure**

**MT** (16)

**UF** *recruitment channel*

**UF** *recruitment method*

**RT** recruitment

***rector***

**USE** vice-chancellor

***redeployment***

**USE** reassignment of staff

***redoing a school year***

**USE** repeating

***reference level***

**USE** benchmark

**reference material**

**MT** (21)

**SN:** Documents providing factual information and/or leading to other information sources. Use a more specific term if possible.

**ReferNet**

**MT** (20)

**SN:** The European network of reference and expertise established by Cedefop.

**referral**

**MT** (09)

**SN:** A possible outcome of an assessment.

**BT** underachievement

**reform**

**MT** (04) (14)

**BT** education policy

**BT** politics

**NT** educational reform

**RT** reform proposal

**reform proposal**

**MT** (04)

**SN:** Preparatory work or text of a reform (Source: European Education Thesaurus, 1998).

**UF** *planned reform*

**RT** reform

**refugee**

**MT** (15)

**SN:** Population fleeing the normal area of habitation for political or other reasons (Source: European Education Thesaurus, 1998).

**UF** *asylum seeker*

**BT** migrant

**Region of Murcia**

**USE** Murcia

**regional administration**

**USE** educational administration + regional level

**regional authority**

**USE** regional level

**regional inequality**

**MT** (16)

**BT** economic and social cohesion

**regional language**

**MT** (15)

**SN:** A language that is traditionally used by the population of a particular region.

**BT** community language

**regional languages of Alsace**

**USE** Alemannic

**regional level**

**MT** (14)

**UF** *regional authority*

**UF †** *regional administration*

**BT** administrative level

**registration**

**MT** (04)

**UF** *enrolment*

**BT** entry to school

**registration fees**

**MT** (05)

**SN:** Payment made by students/pupils for registering at an educational institution.

**UF** *enrolment fees*

**BT** fees

**regulation**

**MT** (14)

**UF** *norm*

**BT** legislation

***reinstatement of a pupil***

**USE** reintegration into school

***reinstatement of a student***

**USE** reintegration into school

**reintegration into school**

**MT** (09)

**UF** *reinstatement of a pupil*

**UF** *reinstatement of a student*

**BT** school career

***relief teacher***

**USE** substitute staff

**religion**

**MT** (15)

**NT** Buddhism

**NT** Christianity

**NT** Confucianism

**NT** Hinduism

**NT** Islam

**NT** Judaism

**NT** secularism

**NT** Sikhism

**NT** Taoism

**religious education**

**MT** (07)

**UF** *theology*

**BT** humanities

**religious organisation**

**MT** (11)

**UF** *church*

**UF** *religious organization*

**BT** organisation

***religious organization***

**USE** religious organisation

***remedial gymnastics***

**USE** physiotherapy

***remedial teacher***

**USE** SEN teacher

***remedial teaching***

**USE** curriculum support

***remuneration***

**USE** salary

**repeating**

**MT** (09)

**SN:** To stay in a grade a second year.

**UF** *redoing a school year*

**UF** *repetition of a school year*

**BT** study progress

***repetition of a school year***

**USE** repeating

***replacement teacher***

**USE** substitute staff

**report**

**MT** (21)

**SN:** Published findings.

***representative sample***

**USE** sample

**Republic of Korea**

**MT** (19)

**UF** *South Korea*

**Republic of Moldova**

**MT** (19)

**UF** *Moldova*

**Republic of Montenegro**

**MT**

**Republic of Serbia**

**MT**

**research**

**MT** (01)

**NT** educational research

**RT** educationalist

**RT** historical perspective

**RT** measurement

**RT** methodology

**RT** research centre

**research centre**

**MT** (01)

**RT** research

**research results**

**MT** (01)

**NT** educational innovation

***reserve pool of teachers***

**USE** teacher recruitment

***residential school***

**USE** boarding school

**resource allocation**

**MT** (16)

**SN:** The setting apart, assigning, or allotting of money, materials, personnel, or services for a particular purpose (Source: ERIC Thesaurus, 2005 online version).

**BT** management of resources

**RT** capital resources

**RT** financing of education

**RT** operational resources

***resource management***

**USE** management of resources

**responsibility**

**MT** (18)

**SN:** The process or act of fulfilling a duty, obligation, burden, or trust. Must be used together with another descriptor. (Source: ERIC Thesaurus, 2005 online version)

**UF** *duties*

**UF** *function*

**UF** *role*

**UF** *task*

**restricted access**

**MT** (04)

**BT** access to education

***result***

**USE** outcome

***result-based funding***

**USE** performance-based funding

**retired teacher**

**MT** (11)

**RT** teacher

**retirement**

**MT** (16)

**BT** termination of employment

**NT** early retirement

**RT** pension

***retirement pay***

**USE** pension

**retraining**

**MT** (02)

**SN:** Training for the acquisition of skills and knowledge for practicing an occupation other than the one for which the worker was originally trained (Source: Shortened from Cedefop, European Training Thesaurus, 2001).

**BT** training type

**return to education**

**USE** return to learning

**return to learning**

**MT** (02)

**UF** *return to education*

**UF** *return to studies*

**RT** lifelong learning

**return to studies**

**USE** return to learning

**return to teaching**

**MT** (11)

**RT** teaching profession

**Rhineland Palatinate**

**USE** Rhineland-Palatinate

**Rhineland-Palatinate**

**MT** (19)

**UF** *Rhineland Palatinate*

**right to education**

**MT** (01)

**BT** principles of education

**rights**

**MT** (18)

**SN:** Must be used together with another descriptor.

**rights of the child**

**MT** (15)

**BT** human rights

**Rioja**

**MT** (19)

**UF** *Autonomous Community of la Rioja*

**road safety**

**USE** safety education

**road safety education**

**USE** safety education

**role**

**USE** responsibility

## **Romance languages**

**MT** (17)

**BT** Italic languages

**NT** Asturian

**NT** Castilian

**NT** Catalan

**NT** Corsican

**NT** French

**NT** Galician

**NT** Italian

**NT** Ladin

**NT** Mirandês

**NT** Oc

**NT** Portuguese

**NT** Romanian

**NT** Romansch

**NT** Valencian

## **Romani**

**MT** (17)

**UF** *gypsy language*

**UF** *Romany*

**BT** Indo-Iranian languages

## **Romania**

**MT** (19)

## **Romanian**

**MT** (17)

**BT** Romance languages

## **Romansch**

**MT** (17)

**UF** *Raeto-Romance*

**BT** Romance languages

## ***Romany***

**USE** Romani

## **rural area**

**MT** (15)

**UF** † *rural school*

**BT** socio-cultural environment

## ***rural school***

**USE** rural area + school

## ***Russia***

**USE** Russian Federation

## **Russian**

**MT** (17)

**BT** Slavic languages

**Russian Federation****MT** (19)**UF** *Russia***Rusyn****MT** (17)**UF** *Ruthenian***BT** Slavic languages***Ruthenian*****USE** Rusyn**Saarland****MT** (19)***sabbatical leave*****USE** educational leave**safety****MT** (15)**UF** *accident***RT** health**safety education****MT** (07)**UF** *road safety***UF** *road safety education***BT** health sciences**salary****MT** (16)**UF** *pay***UF** *remuneration***UF** *wage***BT** working conditions**NT** basic salary**NT** headteacher salary**NT** performance-related salary**NT** teacher salary**RT** salary scale**salary scale****MT** (16)**RT** salary**Sami languages****MT** (17)**BT** Uralic languages**sample****MT** (13)**UF** *representative sample***BT** statistical analysis



**San Marino**

**MT** (19)

**sanction**

**MT** (09)

**UF** *disciplinary action*

**UF** *punishment*

**NT** exclusion from school

**RT** evaluation result

**sandwich course**

**USE** alternance training

**Saxony**

**MT** (19)

**Saxony Anhalt**

**USE** Saxony-Anhalt

**Saxony-Anhalt**

**MT** (19)

**UF** *Saxony Anhalt*

**Scandinavia**

**USE** Nordic countries

**Schleswig Holstein**

**USE** Schleswig-Holstein

**Schleswig-Holstein**

**MT** (19)

**UF** *Schleswig Holstein*

**scholarship**

**MT** (05)

**SN:** Award of a grant based on academic merit.

**BT** financial support

**school**

**MT** (06)

**UF** † *rural school*

**BT** educational institution

**NT** art school

**NT** boarding school

**NT** boys' school

**NT** coeducational school

**NT** denominational school

**NT** European School

**NT** fee-paying school

**NT** full-day school

**NT** girls' school

**NT** international school

**NT** military school

**NT** primary school

**NT** private school

**NT** public-sector school

**NT** secondary school

**NT** special school

**NT** specialist school

**NT** vocational school

**RT** school size

**school activities**

**MT** (08)

**NT** directed activities

**NT** exercise

**NT** project work

**RT** educational activities

***school administration***

**USE** school management

***school atmosphere***

**USE** classroom climate

***school attendance***

**USE** attendance

***school autonomy***

**USE** institutional autonomy

**school board**

**MT** (04)

**BT** governing body

***school book***

**USE** textbook

**school calendar**

**MT** (04)

**UF** *holiday arrangements*

**UF** *holiday regulations*

**BT** arrangement of school time

**NT** holidays

**NT** term (period)

**school career**

**MT** (09)

**SN:** The whole of a student's/pupil's career to date, up to the end of her or his studies (Source: Adapted from the European Education Thesaurus, 1998).

**UF** *learning pathway*

**NT** choice of school

**NT** choice of studies

**NT** choice of training

**NT** interruption of studies

**NT** reintegration into school

**NT** specialisation

**NT** student record

**school climate**

**USE** classroom climate

**school closure**

**MT** (04)

**SN:** Permanent or temporary closure of a school for reasons other than school holidays.

**BT** education policy

**school construction**

**MT** (06)

**NT** space arrangement

**RT** setting up a school

**school correspondence**

**MT** (11)

**BT** inter-school relations

**school council**

**MT** (04)

**BT** governing body

**school day**

**MT** (04)

**SN:** Division of teaching time (and time for out-of-school activities) over the day (Source: European Education Thesaurus, 1998).

**UF** *opening hours*

**UF** *school hours*

**BT** arrangement of school time

**NT** break

**NT** lesson

**school development plan**

**MT** (04)

**SN:** Document in which a particular school outlines its specific educational objectives and how it is planning to realise them.

**BT** educational planning

**school disaffection**

**MT** (10)

**UF** *disaffection from school*

**BT** attitude towards school

**RT** absenteeism

**school discipline**

**MT** (10)

**SN:** A system of behavioural rules and their enforcement.

**BT** behaviour

**RT** school rules

**school distribution**

**MT** (04)

**UF** *distribution of educational institutions*

**UF** *school mapping*

**BT** educational administration

**school doctor**

**MT** (15)

**BT** health service staff

***school entry age***

**USE** school starting age

***school evaluation***

**USE** evaluation of an educational institution

***school exchange***

**USE** school partnership

***school exclusion***

**USE** exclusion from school

**school failure**

**MT** (09)

**BT** underachievement

***school for all***

**USE** inclusive education

***school head***

**USE** headteacher

***school hours***

**USE** school day

**school leaver**

**MT** (11)

**BT** pupil

***school level***

**USE** institutional level

**school life**

**MT** (06)

**NT** school meal

**NT** school transport

**school management**

**MT** (04)

**UF** *school administration*

**UF** *school organisation*

**NT** cancellation of lesson

**NT** complaint procedure

**NT** internal regulation

**NT** personnel management

***school mapping***

**USE** school distribution

**school meal**

**MT** (06)

**UF** *canteen*

**UF** *meal*

**UF** *subsidised meal*

**BT** school life

***school organisation***

**USE** school management

**school partnership**

**MT** (11)

**UF** *school exchange*

**BT** inter-school relations

**NT** twinning of schools

***school psychologist***

**USE** educational psychologist

***school ranking***

**USE** institutional ranking

***school record***

**USE** student record

**school report**

**MT** (09)

**SN:** Report recording a student's/pupil's assessment results.

**BT** evaluation report

**school rules**

**MT** (04)

**BT** internal regulation

**RT** school discipline

**school size**

**MT** (06)

**RT** number of students

**RT** school

**school starting age**

**MT** (04)

**UF** *school entry age*

**RT** admission procedure

***school system***

**USE** formal education

***school table***

**USE** institutional ranking

**school transport**

**MT** (06)

**BT** school life

***school trip***

**USE** school visit

**school visit**

**MT** (08)

**SN:** Excursion outside the school made by groups of pupils or students accompanied by teachers for educational purposes (Source: University of Leeds, British Education Thesaurus, 2005 online version).

**UF** *class outing*

**UF** *excursion*

**UF** *field trip*

**UF** *school trip*

**BT** educational activities

**school week**

**MT** (04)

**BT** arrangement of school time

**school year**

**MT** (04)

**BT** arrangement of school time

**NT** taught time

**RT** teaching load

***school-based education***

**USE** schooling

**school-community relation**

**MT** (11)

**UF** *community involvement*

**UF** *school-community relationship*

**BT** intergroup relations

**school-community relationship**

**USE** school-community relation

**school-home relation**

**USE** parent-school relation

**school-industry relation**

**USE** education-industry relation

**school-leaving certificate**

**MT** (09)

**UF** *leaving certificate*

**UF** *school-leaving qualification*

**BT** certificate

**NT** European Baccalaureate

**NT** International Baccalaureate

**school-leaving qualification**

**USE** school-leaving certificate

**schooling**

**MT** (02)

**SN:** The fact of being educated at school.

**UF** *school-based education*

**BT** formal education

**schooling rate**

**USE** education participation rate

**Schwyzerdütsch**

**MT** (17)

**BT** Alemannic

**sciences of education**

**MT** (01)

**NT** comparative education

**NT** didactics

**NT** economics of education

**NT** history of education

**NT** philosophy of education

**NT** sociology of education

**RT** educational expert

**RT** educational theory

**scientific personnel**

**USE** scientific staff

**scientific staff**

**MT** (11)

**UF** *scientific personnel*

**BT** non-teaching staff

**Scotland**

**MT** (19)

**Scots Gaelic**

**MT** (17)

**UF** *Scottish Gaelic*

**BT** Celtic languages

**Scottish Gaelic**

**USE** Scots Gaelic

***seamless movement between branches of education***

**USE** transfer between branches of education

**second generation migrant**

**MT** (15)

**SN:** Children or descendants of migrant workers born in the country of immigration (Source: European Education Thesaurus, 1998).

**BT** migrant

***second study cycle***

**USE** master degree studies

***second-cycle studies***

**USE** master degree studies

**secondary education**

**MT** (02)

**UF** † *secondary teacher*

**BT** level of education

**NT** lower secondary

**NT** upper secondary

**RT** secondary school

**secondary school**

**MT** (06)

**BT** school

**NT** comprehensive secondary school

**RT** secondary education

***secondary teacher***

**USE** secondary education + teacher

***secretary of state for education***

**USE** minister of education

**secularism**

**MT** (15)

**UF** *laicism*

**BT** religion



***selection procedure***

**USE** admission procedure

***self-assessment***

**USE** self-evaluation

***self-confidence***

**MT** (10)

**UF** *self-esteem*

**BT** personality

***self-directed learning***

**USE** self-instruction

***self-esteem***

**USE** self-confidence

***self-evaluation***

**MT** (09)

**SN:** Evaluation during which an individual assesses his or her own performance. For the self-evaluation of educational institutions use internal evaluation.

**UF** *self-assessment*

**BT** internal evaluation

***self-instruction***

**MT** (08)

**UF** *self-directed learning*

**BT** learning

**BT** learning strategy

***semester***

**USE** term (period)

***semi-specialist teacher***

**MT** (11)

**SN:** Teachers qualified to teach a number of related subjects at the educational level for which they are qualified.

**BT** teacher

***semi-structured learning***

**USE** non-formal learning

***seminar***

**MT** (08)

**SN:** a small group of students meeting regularly for their studies under the guidance of a tutor, professor etc.

**BT** course

***SEN***

**USE** special educational needs

***SEN specialist teacher***

**USE** SEN teacher

**SEN teacher**

**MT** (11)

**SN:** Teaching staff who provide curriculum support for young people with special educational needs.

**UF** *remedial teacher*

**UF** *SEN specialist teacher*

**UF** *special school teacher*

**UF** *support teacher*

**BT** teacher

**seniority**

**MT** (16)

**BT** professional profile

**sensory impairment**

**MT** (03)

**BT** physical disability

**NT** hearing impairment

**NT** visual impairment

**separate special education**

**MT** (03)

**UF** *special education*

**BT** special needs education

**RT** special school

**Serbian**

**MT** (17)

**BT** Slavic languages

***serial***

**USE** periodical

**series**

**MT** (21)

**SN:** Series consisting of a group (sequence) of publications related to one another by the fact that each, in addition to its own title, bears also a title applying to the group as a whole. Series usually have an ISSN (Source: Cedefop, European Training Thesaurus, 2001).

**server**

**MT** (06) (13)

**BT** ICT equipment

***service industry***

**USE** services

**services**

**MT** (16)

**UF** *service industry*

**BT** economy

**NT** insurance

***setting***

**USE** grouping

**setting up a school**

**MT** (04)

**BT** education policy

**RT** school construction

**sex**

**USE** gender

**sex education**

**MT** (07)

**BT** health sciences

**sheltered workshop**

**MT** (16)

**BT** place of work

**sick leave**

**MT** (16)

**BT** leave of absence

**sign language**

**MT** (13)

**BT** non-verbal communication

**Sikhism**

**MT** (15)

**BT** religion

**single-structure education**

**MT** (02)

**SN:** Compulsory schooling that is provided within a single, continuous structure with no distinction between primary and lower secondary education and which offers a common education to all without streaming.

**UF** *all through school*

**UF** *unified education system*

**BT** education system

**RT** lower secondary

**RT** primary education

**Sino-Tibetan languages**

**MT** (17)

**NT** Chinese

**sister**

**USE** family

**skill**

**MT** (10)

**SN:** The knowledge and experience needed to perform a specific job (Source: Cedefop, Glossary, 2004).

**UF** *ability*

**UF** *aptitude*

**UF** *capability*

**UF** *capacity*

**NT** skill development

**RT** competence

**RT** skills audit

**skill acquisition**

**USE** skill development

**skill development**

**MT** (10)

**UF** *skill acquisition*

**UF** *skill evolution*

**UF** *skill training*

**BT** skill

**skill evolution**

**USE** skill development

**skill training**

**USE** skill development

**skills audit**

**MT** (09)

**SN:** Evaluation of adult competences with a view to professional reorientation or further training.

**UF** *inventory of competences*

**UF** *skills portfolio*

**BT** evaluation report

**RT** adult education

**RT** competence

**RT** non-formal learning

**RT** skill

**skills portfolio**

**USE** skills audit

**Slavic languages**

**MT** (17)

**BT** Indo-European languages

**NT** Belarusian

**NT** Bosnian

**NT** Bulgarian

**NT** Croatian

**NT** Czech

**NT** Kashubian

**NT** Macedonian

**NT** Polish

**NT** Russian

**NT** Rusyn

**NT** Serbian

**NT** Slavonic

**NT** Slovak

**NT** Slovenian

**NT** Sorbian

**NT** Ukrainian

**Slavonic**

**MT** (17)

**BT** Slavic languages

**Slovak**

**MT** (17)

**BT** Slavic languages

**Slovak Republic**

**MT** (19)

**UF** *Slovakia*

***Slovakia***

**USE** Slovak Republic

**Slovenia**

**MT** (19)

**Slovenian**

**MT** (17)

**BT** Slavic languages

**small and medium-sized enterprise**

**MT** (16)

**UF** *SME*

**BT** enterprise

***SME***

**USE** small and medium-sized enterprise

***SNE***

**USE** special needs education

***social assistance***

**USE** social service

**social background**

**MT** (15)

**UF** *social class*

**NT** disadvantaged background

**social behaviour**

**MT** (10)

**BT** behaviour

**NT** attendance

**NT** participation

**social class**

**USE** social background

**social competences**

**MT** (10)

**UF** *interpersonal skills*

**UF** *social skills*

**BT** competence

**social development**

**USE** socialisation

**social equality**

**USE** social inequality

**social exclusion**

**MT** (15)

**SN:** The conditions and process whereby an individual, a group, groups or a part of a population are denied access to benefits or beneficial circumstances (Source: Cedefop, European Training Thesaurus, 2001).

**UF** *social segregation*

**BT** social structure

**NT** discrimination

**NT** racism

**NT** social inequality

**social inclusion**

**USE** social integration

**social inequality**

**MT** (15)

**UF** *social equality*

**BT** social exclusion

**RT** positive discrimination

**social integration**

**MT** (15)

**SN:** The integration of individuals, or groups of individuals, into society as citizens or as members of various public social networks (Source: Shortened from Cedefop, Glossary, 2004).

**UF** *social inclusion*

**BT** social structure

**social partners**

**MT** (16)

**SN:** Employers' associations and trade unions forming the two sides of (bipartite) social dialogue (Source: Cedefop, Glossary, 2004).

**NT** employers organisation

**NT** trade union

**social policy**

**USE** society

**social sciences**

**MT** (07)

**BT** content of learning

**NT** civics

**NT** psychology

**social security**

**MT** (16)

**BT** economic and social cohesion

**RT** social service

**social segregation**

**USE** social exclusion

**social service**

**MT** (11)

**UF** *social assistance*

**NT** child protection

**NT** youth protection

**RT** social security

**RT** youth worker

**social skills**

**USE** social competences

**social structure**

**MT** (15)

**UF** *social system*

**NT** gender equality

**NT** social exclusion

**NT** social integration

**social system**

**USE** social structure

**socialisation**

**MT** (10)

**UF** *social development*

**UF** *socialization*

**BT** child development

**socialization**

**USE** socialisation

***socially disadvantaged***

USE disadvantaged background

**society**

MT (15)

UF *social policy*

NT knowledge society

***socio-cultural activities***

USE cultural activities

**socio-cultural environment**

MT (15)

UF *socio-cultural influences*

NT community

NT rural area

NT urban area

***socio-cultural influences***

USE socio-cultural environment

**sociology of education**

MT (01)

UF *educational sociology*

BT sciences of education

**Socrates**

MT (20)

**SOEC**

USE Eurostat

**software**

MT (06) (13)

BT ICT equipment

NT educational software

RT user-friendliness

**Sorbian**

MT (17)

BT Slavic languages

**source of funding**

MT (05)

NT donation

NT fees

NT private funds

NT public funds

**South America**

MT (19)

***South East Asia***

USE South-East Asia



**South Korea**

USE Republic of Korea

**South-East Asia**

MT (19)

UF *South East Asia*

UF *Southeast Asia*

**Southeast Asia**

USE South-East Asia

**Southern Africa**

MT (19)

**Southern Asia**

MT (19)

**Southern Europe**

MT (19)

**space arrangement**

MT (06)

UF *classroom arrangement*

BT school construction

NT access for the disabled

**Spain**

MT (19)

**Spanish**

USE Castilian

**speaking**

MT (07)

BT language teaching

**special education**

USE separate special education

**special educational needs**

MT (03)

**SN:** The needs that a student/pupil has in accessing education as a result of disabilities or difficulties.

UF *SEN*

NT learning difficulty

RT correctional education

RT disability

RT special needs education

**special needs education**

**MT** (03)

**SN:** Relates to educational interventions which help students/pupils to access education/learning. This type of education may be integrated with or separate from mainstream education.

**UF** *SNE*

**NT** curriculum support

**NT** inclusive education

**NT** separate special education

**RT** correctional education

**RT** special educational needs

**RT** special school

**special school**

**MT** (06)

**SN:** School providing separate special education for children with special educational needs.

**BT** school

**RT** separate special education

**RT** special needs education

***special school teacher***

**USE** SEN teacher

**specialisation**

**MT** (09)

**UF** *specialization*

**BT** school career

**NT** technical education

**specialist school**

**MT** (06)

**SN:** School that places particular emphasis on selected subjects.

**BT** school

**specialist teacher**

**MT** (11)

**SN:** Teachers qualified to teach one subject and possibly a subsidiary subject at the educational level for which they are qualified.

**UF** *subject specialist*

**UF** *subject teacher*

**BT** teacher

***specialization***

**USE** specialisation

**speech**

**MT** (21)

***speech impairment***

**USE** language impairment

***speech therapist***

**USE** speech therapy

**speech therapy**

**MT** (03)

**UF** *speech therapist*

**BT** therapy

**speech, language and communication needs**

**USE** language impairment

**spelling**

**MT** (07)

**BT** language teaching

**sponsor**

**USE** sponsorship

**sponsorship**

**MT** (05)

**UF** *sponsor*

**BT** private funds

**sport**

**USE** physical education

**sports equipment**

**MT** (06)

**BT** equipment

**sports facilities**

**MT** (06)

**BT** educational facilities

**staff**

**USE** human resources

**staff development**

**USE** in-service training

**staffing ratio**

**USE** student-teacher ratio

**stage of education**

**USE** educational stage

**staggered holidays**

**USE** staggering of holidays

**staggering of holidays**

**MT** (04)

**UF** *staggered holidays*

**BT** educational administration

**standard**

**MT** (09)

**NT** benchmark

**NT** best practice

**NT** European standards

**NT** learning standard

**RT** standardisation

**RT** standardised test

**standard of living**

**MT** (16)

**UF** *living standard*

**BT** economic data

**NT** poverty

**standardisation**

**MT** (09)

**RT** standard

**standardised test**

**MT** (09)

**SN:** Test or examination set and marked in line with an agreed standard.

**UF** *standardized test*

**BT** examination

**RT** standard

***standardized test***

**USE** standardised test

**state language**

**MT** (15)

**UF** *national language*

**BT** language

***state school***

**USE** public-sector school

***state-funded school***

**USE** public-sector school

**statistical analysis**

**MT** (13)

**NT** breakdown (statistics)

**NT** cohort (statistics)

**NT** European average

**NT** indicator

**NT** questionnaire

**NT** sample

**RT** statistical data

**statistical data**

**MT** (13)

**UF** *statistics*

**NT** average income

**NT** education participation rate

**NT** number of students

**NT** NUTS regions

**NT** population statistics

**NT** raw data

**RT** statistical analysis

***Statistical Office of the European Communities***

**USE** Eurostat

***statistics***

**USE** statistical data

***statutory subject***

**USE** compulsory subject

***streaming***

**USE** grouping

**structural funds**

**MT** (12)

**SN:** Financial instruments administered by the European Commission. Includes the European Social Fund, the European Agricultural Guidance and Guarantee Fund, the European Regional Development Fund and the Financial Instrument for Fisheries Guidance.

**NT** European Social Fund

***structure of education***

**USE** education system

***structure of the education system***

**USE** education system

**student**

**MT** (11)

**SN:** For learners up to the end of secondary education see also "pupil".

**NT** adult learner

**NT** foreign mother tongue student

**NT** graduate

**NT** mature student

**NT** non-enrolled student

**NT** trainee

**NT** undergraduate

**NT** working student

**RT** evaluation by students

**RT** evaluation of students

**RT** pupil

**RT** student housing

**RT** student life

**RT** student organisation

**RT** student participation

***student accommodation***

**USE** student housing

***student assessment***

**USE** evaluation of students

***student empowerment***

**MT** (01)

**SN:** Educating students/pupils so that they can take control of their own lives.

**UF** *pupil empowerment*

**BT** student integration

***student exchange***

**USE** student mobility

***student excluded from school***

**USE** exclusion from school

***student grant***

**USE** education grant

***student housing***

**MT** (06)

**UF** *hall of residence*

**UF** *student accommodation*

**UF** *student residence*

**BT** housing

**RT** boarding school

**RT** student

***student integration***

**MT** (01)

**UF** *pupil integration*

**BT** principles of education

**NT** positive discrimination

**NT** student empowerment

**RT** inclusive education

***student involvement***

**USE** student participation

***student life***

**MT** (11)

**RT** student

***student mobility***

**MT** (04)

**UF** *pupil mobility*

**UF** *student exchange*

**BT** free movement

**NT** study abroad

**student organisation**

**MT** (11)

**UF** *pupil organisation*

**UF** *student organization*

**BT** organisation

**RT** student

**student organization**

**USE** student organisation

**student participation**

**MT** (10)

**UF** *pupil participation*

**UF** *student involvement*

**BT** participation

**RT** student

**student record**

**MT** (09)

**SN:** File containing the data on the curriculum studied and/or administrative data concerning the student/pupil (Source: Adapted from the European Education Thesaurus, 1998).

**UF** *pupil record*

**UF** *school record*

**BT** school career

**student residence**

**USE** student housing

**student teacher**

**USE** trainee teacher

**student-teacher ratio**

**MT** (04)

**UF** *adult-child ratio*

**UF** *child-adult ratio*

**UF** *pupil-teacher ratio*

**UF** *pupils per adult*

**UF** *staffing ratio*

**BT** educational administration

**study abroad**

**MT** (04)

**UF** *study period abroad*

**BT** student mobility

**study cycle**

**MT** (02)

**BT** educational stage

**study period abroad**

**USE** study abroad

**study progress**

MT (09)

BT learning outcome

NT promotion to the next class

NT repeating

**study support**

USE supervised study

**study tour**

USE study visit

**study visit**

MT (08)

UF *study tour*

BT educational activities

**subject**

USE curriculum subject

**subject matter**

USE curriculum subject

**subject specialist**

USE specialist teacher

**subject teacher**

USE specialist teacher

**subject-independent competences**

USE cross-curricular competences

**subject-specific competences**

MT (10)

BT competence

**subsidiarity (European Union)**

MT (14)

**SN:** The principle whereby the Union does not take any action (except in the areas which fall within its exclusive competence) unless it is more effective than action taken at national, regional or local level (Source: SCADplus Glossary, 2005 online version).

BT governance

RT European Union law

**subsidiary subject**

MT (07)

**SN:** Curriculum subject that is studied at a lower level and for shorter periods of time than core subjects.

BT curriculum subject

**subsidised meal**

USE school meal

**subsidy**

USE financial support



**substandard performance**

**USE** underachievement

**substitute staff**

**MT** (11)

**SN:** Temporary assignment of a person to work in another's place (Source: European Education Thesaurus, 1998).

**UF** *relief teacher*

**UF** *replacement teacher*

**UF** *substitute teacher*

**UF** *supply teacher*

**UF** *teacher replacement*

**BT** teaching staff

**substitute teacher**

**USE** substitute staff

**summary**

**MT** (21)

**summative evaluation**

**MT** (09)

**BT** evaluation

**summer course**

**USE** summer school

**summer school**

**MT** (08)

**SN:** Course that takes place outside term time.

**UF** *summer course*

**BT** course

**supervised study**

**MT** (08)

**SN:** Work done by the student/pupil on the school premises, outside school hours, with the support of a teacher (Source: Adapted from the European Education Thesaurus, 1998).

**UF** *study support*

**BT** educational activities

**supervision**

**MT** (04)

**BT** educational administration

**RT** administration

**RT** governance

**supply of teachers**

**MT** (01)

**BT** economics of education

**RT** teaching profession

**supply teacher**

**USE** substitute staff

**support for teachers**

**MT** (11)

**BT** support service

***support in cash***

**USE** financial support

**support in kind**

**MT** (05)

**SN:** Support in the form of goods (e.g., housing, transport, meals) rather than money.

**BT** support measure

**support measure**

**MT** (05)

**NT** financial support

**NT** means-tested support

**NT** support in kind

**support service**

**MT** (11)

**UF** *support system*

**BT** advisory body

**NT** support for teachers

***support system***

**USE** support service

***support teacher***

**USE** SEN teacher

**survey**

**MT** (21)

**SN:** Administering standardised questions to obtain a comprehensive view based on opinions or factual information.

**sustainability**

**MT** (16)

**BT** environmental protection

**Sweden**

**MT** (19)

**Swedish**

**MT** (17)

**BT** Germanic languages

**Switzerland**

**MT** (19)

***syllabus***

**USE** curriculum

**symbol**

**MT** (13)

**BT** non-verbal communication

**system of education**

USE education system

**Tajikistan**

MT (19)

**talented**

USE gifted

**Taoism**

MT (15)

BT religion

**task**

USE responsibility

**taught time**

MT (04)

SN: Prescribed, intended or actual number of hours students/pupils are taught or ought to be taught.

UF *class-time*

UF *instruction time*

UF *number of hours taught*

UF *time taught*

BT school year

**tax exemption**

USE tax relief

**tax relief**

MT (05)

UF *tax exemption*

BT financial support

**teacher**

MT (11)

UF † *primary teacher*

UF † *secondary teacher*

BT teaching staff

NT form teacher

NT generalist teacher

NT headteacher

NT non-qualified teacher

NT qualified teacher

NT semi-specialist teacher

NT SEN teacher

NT specialist teacher

NT trainee teacher

RT retired teacher

RT teacher education

RT teacher transfer

RT teaching profession

**teacher appraisal**

USE evaluation of teachers

**teacher association**

**MT** (11)

**BT** association

**teacher autonomy**

**MT** (08)

**SN:** Freedom of teachers or groups of teachers to function independently (Source: European Education Thesaurus, 1998).

**RT** teaching

**teacher education**

**MT** (02)

**UF** *teacher training*

**NT** in-service teacher training

**NT** initial teacher education

**RT** teacher

**RT** teacher education institution

**RT** teacher education model

**teacher education institution**

**MT** (06)

**UF** *college of education*

**UF** *teacher training college*

**UF** *teacher training institution*

**BT** educational institution

**RT** teacher education

**teacher education model**

**MT** (02)

**NT** concurrent model

**NT** consecutive model

**RT** teacher education

***teacher improvement***

**USE** in-service teacher training

**teacher mobility**

**MT** (04)

**BT** occupational mobility

***teacher oversupply***

**USE** teacher surplus

**teacher participation**

**MT** (10)

**BT** participation

***teacher pension***

**USE** pension

***teacher placement***

**USE** teacher recruitment

**teacher recruitment**

**MT** (04)

**UF** *reserve pool of teachers*

**UF** *teacher placement*

**BT** personnel management

**RT** recruitment

**teacher replacement**

**USE** substitute staff

**teacher salary**

**MT** (16)

**UF** *teachers' pay*

**BT** salary

**teacher shortage**

**MT** (01)

**BT** economics of education

**RT** teaching profession

**teacher status**

**MT** (16)

**BT** employment status

**teacher surplus**

**MT** (01)

**UF** *teacher oversupply*

**BT** economics of education

**RT** teaching profession

**teacher training**

**USE** teacher education

**teacher training college**

**USE** teacher education institution

**teacher training institution**

**USE** teacher education institution

**teacher transfer**

**MT** (04)

**SN:** Decision by the competent authority to assign teachers to an educational institution other than the one they are currently working at.

**BT** transfer

**RT** teacher

**teacher working time**

**MT** (11)

**SN:** Amount of time spent by teachers carrying out their duties. Do not confuse with teaching load.

**UF** *teacher workload*

**NT** lesson preparation

**NT** teaching load

**teacher workload**

**USE** teacher working time

**teacher-pupil-relation**

USE teacher-student relation

**teacher-student relation**

MT (11)

UF *teacher-pupil-relation*

BT interpersonal relations

**teachers' guide**

MT (08)

BT teaching resources

**teachers' pay**

USE teacher salary

**teaching**

MT (08)

UF *instruction*

NT teaching method

NT teaching resources

RT education

RT lesson preparation

RT teacher autonomy

RT teaching load

RT teaching profession

RT teaching quality

**teaching aid**

USE teaching resources

**teaching equipment**

USE teaching resources

**teaching experience**

USE teaching practice

**teaching language**

MT (04)

SN: Language in which teaching is carried out (Source: European Education Thesaurus, 1998).

UF *language of instruction*

UF *medium of instruction*

BT language policy

**teaching load**

MT (11)

SN: The number of hours teachers are formally required to teach.

UF *contact time for instruction*

UF *teaching time*

BT teacher working time

RT lesson

RT school year

RT teaching

**teaching material**

USE teaching resources

***teaching media***

**USE** teaching resources

**teaching method**

**MT** (08)

**UF** *educational method*

**UF** *teaching methodology*

**BT** teaching

**NT** activity method

**NT** block teaching

**NT** Content and Language Integrated Learning

**NT** differentiated teaching

**NT** formal lecturing

**NT** immersion

**NT** individualised teaching

**NT** interdisciplinary approach

**NT** lecture

**NT** object lesson

**NT** tutorial system

***teaching methodology***

**USE** teaching method

**teaching objective**

**MT** (08)

**UF** *learning objective*

**UF** *teaching target*

**BT** aims of education

***teaching period***

**USE** lesson

***teaching personnel***

**USE** teaching staff

**teaching practice**

**MT** (02)

**UF** *classroom practice*

**UF** *teaching experience*

**BT** initial teacher education

**teaching profession**

**MT** (11)

**RT** demand for teachers

**RT** return to teaching

**RT** supply of teachers

**RT** teacher

**RT** teacher shortage

**RT** teacher surplus

**RT** teaching

***teaching programme***

**USE** curriculum

**teaching qualification**

**MT** (09)

**BT** qualification

**teaching quality**

**MT** (09)

**BT** quality of education

**RT** teaching

**teaching resources**

**MT** (08)

**UF** *educational material*

**UF** *instructional aids*

**UF** *instructional material*

**UF** *teaching aid*

**UF** *teaching equipment*

**UF** *teaching material*

**UF** *teaching media*

**BT** teaching

**NT** teachers' guide

**NT** textbook

**RT** audiovisual equipment

**RT** computer

**teaching software**

**USE** educational software

**teaching staff**

**MT** (11)

**UF** *educational personnel*

**UF** *educational staff*

**UF** *teaching personnel*

**NT** assistant

**NT** substitute staff

**NT** teacher

**NT** trainer

**NT** tutor

**teaching subject**

**USE** curriculum subject

**teaching target**

**USE** teaching objective

**teaching time**

**USE** teaching load

**team work**

**MT** (11)

**SN:** Work undertaken in groups where each worker's duties depend on those of other members of the group (Source: Cedefop, European Training Thesaurus, 2001).

**BT** cooperation



**technical education**

MT (02)

BT branch of education

BT specialisation

**technological sciences**

USE technology

**technology**

MT (07)

UF *technological sciences*

BT content of learning

**telecommunication**

MT (13)

BT communication

NT computer network

**television**

USE mass media

**temporary employment**

USE temporary work

**temporary job**

USE temporary work

**temporary work**

MT (16)

UF *temporary employment*

UF *temporary job*

BT employment

**Tempus**

MT (20)

**term (period)**

MT (04)

SN: Periods of the school/academic year separated by holidays.

UF *academic term*

UF *semester*

UF *trimester*

BT school calendar

**terminal**

USE computer

**termination of employment**

MT (16)

BT employment

NT dismissal

NT retirement

**terminology**

**MT** (07)

**BT** language teaching

**Territories of the former Yugoslavia**

**MT** (19)

**UF** *Yugoslavia*

**tertiary education**

**USE** higher education

**tertiary education course**

**USE** higher education course

**test**

**USE** examination

**textbook**

**MT** (08)

**UF** *school book*

**BT** teaching resources

**theology**

**USE** religious education

**therapy**

**MT** (03)

**NT** occupational therapy

**NT** physiotherapy

**NT** psychotherapy

**NT** speech therapy

**RT** disability

**thesaurus**

**MT** (21)

**SN:** The vocabulary of a controlled indexing language, formally organized so that the a priori relationships between concepts (for example as "broader" and "narrower") are made explicit (Source: ISO 2788).

**thesis**

**MT** (09)

**UF** *doctoral thesis*

**RT** doctorate

**thinking skills**

**USE** critical sense

**Third International Mathematics and Science Study**

**USE** TIMSS

**Thuringia**

**MT** (19)

**time series**

**MT** (18)

**SN:** Must be used together with another descriptor.

**UF** *trend*

**time taught**

**USE** taught time

**timetable**

**MT** (04)

**SN:** The number of hours devoted to teaching individual subjects at a specific educational level or grade.

**BT** arrangement of school time

**NT** flexible timetable

**TIMSS**

**MT** (20)

**UF** *Third International Mathematics and Science Study*

**top level authority**

**USE** national level

**tourism**

**MT** (07)

**BT** content of learning

**trade union**

**MT** (16)

**BT** social partners

**NT** employee

**trainee**

**MT** (11)

**SN:** Use to mean a person undergoing training in occupational skills (Source: European Education Thesaurus, 1998).

**BT** student

**trainee teacher**

**MT** (11)

**SN:** Someone who has undergone or is undergoing initial teacher education and is gaining teaching experience in order to obtain full teaching qualifications.

**UF** *candidate teacher*

**UF** *student teacher*

**BT** teacher

**traineeship**

**USE** apprenticeship

**trainer**

**MT** (11)

**SN:** Anyone who fulfils one or more activities linked to the (theoretical or practical) training function, either in an institution for education or training, or at the workplace (Source: Cedefop, Glossary, 2004).

**UF** *training personnel*

**BT** teaching staff

**training centre**

**MT** (06)

**BT** educational institution

**training course**

**USE** training programme

**training need**

**MT** (01)

**BT** economics of education

**training participation rate**

**USE** education participation rate

**training personnel**

**USE** trainer

**training programme**

**MT** (08)

**SN:** Training activities defined in terms of objectives, target population, contents and results (Source: Cedefop, European Training Thesaurus, 2001).

**UF** *training course*

**BT** course

**training type**

**MT** (02)

**NT** alternance training

**NT** apprenticeship

**NT** basic training

**NT** continuing professional development

**NT** retraining

**NT** vocationally-oriented course

**RT** vocational education and training

**training-employment contract**

**USE** employment contract

**training-employment relation**

**MT** (11)

**UF** *training-employment relationship*

**BT** intergroup relations

**training-employment relationship**

**USE** training-employment relation

**transfer**

**MT** (04)

**NT** credit transfer

**NT** knowledge transfer

**NT** teacher transfer

**NT** transfer between branches of education

**NT** transfer of funds

**transfer between branches of education**

**MT** (04)

**UF** *bridging*

**UF** *permeability*

**UF** *seamless movement between branches of education*

**BT** transfer

**RT** branch of education

**transfer of funds**

**MT** (04)

**UF** *financial flows*

**UF** *financial transfer*

**BT** transfer

**RT** financing

**transition between levels of education**

**MT** (02)

**NT** transition from lower to upper secondary education

**NT** transition from pre-primary to primary education

**NT** transition from primary to lower secondary education

**NT** transition from upper secondary to higher education

**transition from lower to upper secondary education**

**MT** (02)

**UF** *transition from lower to upper secondary school*

**BT** transition between levels of education

***transition from lower to upper secondary school***

**USE** transition from lower to upper secondary education

**transition from pre-primary to primary education**

**MT** (02)

**UF** *transition from pre-school to primary school*

**BT** transition between levels of education

***transition from pre-school to primary school***

**USE** transition from pre-primary to primary education

**transition from primary to lower secondary education**

**MT** (02)

**UF** *transition from primary to lower secondary school*

**BT** transition between levels of education

***transition from primary to lower secondary school***

**USE** transition from primary to lower secondary education

***transition from school to employment***

**USE** transition from school to work

**transition from school to work**

**MT** (16)

**UF** *labour market entry*

**UF** *occupational integration*

**UF** *transition from school to employment*

**UF** *transition to working life*

**RT** labour market

**transition from upper secondary to higher education**

**MT** (02)

**BT** transition between levels of education

***transition to working life***

**USE** transition from school to work

***transnational evaluation***

**USE** international evaluation

**transparency of qualifications**

**MT** (09)

**SN:** The degree of visibility necessary to identify and compare the value of qualifications at sectoral as well as national and international level (Source: Cedefop, European Training Thesaurus, 2001).

**UF** *readability of qualifications*

**UF** *visibility of qualifications*

**RT** recognition of diplomas

***transversal competences***

**USE** cross-curricular competences

**treaty**

**MT** (21)

***trend***

**USE** time series

**trial period**

**MT** (16)

**UF** *probation period*

**UF** *probationary period*

**BT** employment

***trimester***

**USE** term (period)

***truancy***

**USE** absenteeism

**tuition fees**

**MT** (05)

**SN:** Financial contribution of students/pupils toward the cost of education.

**BT** fees

**Turkey**

**MT** (19)

## **Turkic languages**

**MT** (17)

**BT** Altaic languages

**NT** Turkish

## **Turkish**

**MT** (17)

**BT** Turkic languages

## **Turkmenistan**

**MT** (19)

## **tutor**

**MT** (11)

**SN:** Person engaged, often privately, to instruct an individual or small group in a particular subject (Source: ERIC Thesaurus, 2005 online version).

**BT** teaching staff

**RT** individualised teaching

## **tutorial**

**USE** tutorial system

## **tutorial system**

**MT** (08)

**SN:** Educational device to help learners improve their educational progress, in the framework of a personalised relationship with a tutor.

**UF** *tutorial*

**BT** teaching method

## **twinning of schools**

**MT** (11)

**SN:** Formalised cooperation between schools of different countries or regions with the aim of fostering cultural and linguistic competences.

**BT** school partnership

## **type of education**

**USE** branch of education

## **type of evaluation**

**USE** evaluation method

## **Ukraine**

**MT** (19)

## **Ukrainian**

**MT** (17)

**BT** Slavic languages

## **UN**

**USE** United Nations

**underachievement**

**MT** (09)

**UF** *substandard performance*

**UF** *underperformance*

**BT** learning outcome

**NT** referral

**NT** school failure

**RT** dropout

**undergraduate**

**MT** (11)

**BT** student

***undergraduate studies***

**USE** bachelor degree studies

***underperformance***

**USE** underachievement

***unemployed***

**USE** unemployment

**unemployment**

**MT** (16)

**UF** *unemployed*

**BT** economic data

**UNESCO**

**MT** (20)

**UF** *United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization*

**UNICEF**

**MT** (20)

**UF** *United Nations Children's Fund*

***unified education system***

**USE** single-structure education

**United Kingdom**

**MT** (19)

**United Nations**

**MT** (20)

**UF** *UN*

**UF** *UNO*

***United Nations Children's Fund***

**USE** UNICEF

***United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization***

**USE** UNESCO



**United States**

**MT** (19)

**UF** *United States of America*

**UF** *USA*

***United States of America***

**USE** United States

**university**

**MT** (06)

**UF** *university institution*

**BT** higher education institution

**NT** university faculty

***university course***

**USE** higher education course

**university faculty**

**MT** (06)

**BT** university

**NT** university institute

**university institute**

**MT** (06)

**BT** university faculty

***university institution***

**USE** university

***university-industry relationship***

**USE** education-industry relation

***UNO***

**USE** United Nations

**unqualified young people**

**MT** (11)

**BT** youth

**upper secondary**

**MT** (02)

**UF** *ISCED 3*

**BT** secondary education

**Uralic languages**

**MT** (17)

**NT** Estonian

**NT** Finnish

**NT** Hungarian

**NT** Sami languages

***urban***

**USE** urban area

**urban area**

**MT** (15)

**UF** *urban*

**BT** socio-cultural environment

**RT** urbanisation

**urbanisation**

**MT** (15)

**UF** *urbanization*

**RT** urban area

**urbanization**

**USE** urbanisation

**USA**

**USE** United States

**user-friendliness**

**MT** (06) (13)

**SN:** Restricted to computer applications or products (Source: European Education Thesaurus, 1998).

**RT** software

**USSR**

**MT** (19)

**SN:** From 1922 till 1991.

**Uzbekistan**

**MT** (19)

**vacation**

**USE** holidays

**Valencian**

**MT** (17)

**BT** Romance languages

**validation of educational achievement**

**USE** recognition of diplomas

**Vatican City**

**USE** Vatican City State

**Vatican City State**

**MT** (19)

**UF** *Vatican City*

**UF** *Vatican Holy See*

**Vatican Holy See**

**USE** Vatican City State

**verbal communication**

**MT** (13)

**BT** communication

**RT** language

**VET**

**USE** vocational education and training

**veterinary medicine**

**MT** (07)

**BT** health sciences

**vice-chancellor**

**MT** (11)

**UF** *rector*

**BT** non-teaching staff

**violence**

**MT** (10)

**UF** *aggression*

**BT** misconduct

**RT** child abuse

**visibility of qualifications**

**USE** transparency of qualifications

**visual disability**

**USE** visual impairment

**visual impairment**

**MT** (03)

**UF** *blindness*

**UF** *visual disability*

**BT** sensory impairment

**RT** braille

**Vlaams**

**USE** Dutch

**vocational content**

**MT** (07)

**BT** curriculum subject

**RT** vocational education and training

**vocational education**

**USE** vocational education and training

**vocational education and training**

**MT** (02)

**UF** *VET*

**UF** *vocational education*

**UF** *vocational training*

**BT** branch of education

**RT** training type

**RT** vocational content

**RT** vocational qualification

**RT** vocational school

**vocational guidance**

MT (09)

SN: Assisting individuals to select their future occupation.

UF *career guidance*

BT guidance

***vocational higher education***

USE higher education

**vocational qualification**

MT (09)

UF *professional qualification*

BT qualification

RT vocational education and training

**vocational school**

MT (06)

BT school

RT vocational education and training

***vocational training***

USE vocational education and training

**vocationally-oriented course**

MT (02)

BT training type

**voluntary organisation**

MT (11)

UF *voluntary organization*

BT organisation

***voluntary organization***

USE voluntary organisation

***wage***

USE salary

**Wales**

MT (19)

***Walloon Region***

USE French Community of Belgium

***webpage***

USE website

**website**

MT (21)

UF *webpage*

**well-being**

MT (15)

BT health

**Welsh**

MT (17)

BT Celtic languages

**West Africa**

MT (19)

**Western Europe**

MT (19)

**white paper**

MT (21)

SN: A document that outlines the planned action in a given policy area.

**woman**

USE female

**work experience**

MT (02)

SN: Indicates programmes whereby students/pupils participate, for a fixed period, in work in industry, commerce or other fields (Source: Adapted from European Education Thesaurus, 1998).

UF *job experience*

BT apprenticeship

**work placement**

USE practical training

**work programme**

MT (21)

**work-based learning**

USE practical training

**working conditions**

MT (16)

SN: Physical and contractual conditions of a job.

UF *conditions of service*

UF *employment conditions*

NT job security

NT leave

NT period of notice

NT salary

NT working time

**working contract**

USE employment contract

**working group**

MT (15)

BT group

**working paper**

MT (21)

**working student****MT** (11)**BT** student**working time****MT** (16)**UF** *hours of work***UF** *workload***BT** working conditions**NT** overtime***workload*****USE** working time***workplace*****USE** place of work***workplace training*****USE** in-service training**World Bank****MT** (20)**writing****MT** (07)**BT** language teaching**written examination****MT** (09)**BT** examination**written skills****MT** (10)**BT** language skills**written work****MT** (08)**BT** exercise**yearbook****MT** (21)**Yiddish****MT** (17)**BT** Germanic languages**youth****MT** (11)**NT** adolescent**NT** unqualified young people

**youth organisation**

**MT** (11)

**UF** *youth organization*

**BT** organisation

**youth organization**

**USE** youth organisation

**youth protection**

**MT** (11)

**BT** social service

**youth worker**

**MT** (11)

**BT** non-teaching staff

**RT** social service

**Yugoslavia**

**USE** Territories of the former Yugoslavia

	<b>ability</b>	USE skill
study	<b>abroad</b>	
<i>study period</i>	<b>abroad</b>	USE study abroad
leave of	<b>absence</b>	
	<b>absenteeism</b>	
	<b>abstract</b>	
child	<b>abuse</b>	
drug	<b>abuse</b>	
	<b>academic freedom</b>	USE educational freedom
	<b>academic qualification</b>	USE general education certificate
	<b>academic term</b>	USE term (period)
	<b>academic year</b>	
<i>beginning of the</i>	<b>academic year</b>	USE duration of the academic year
<i>duration of the</i>	<b>academic year</b>	
<i>end of the</i>	<b>academic year</b>	USE duration of the academic year
<i>length of the</i>	<b>academic year</b>	USE duration of the academic year
<i>National</i>	<b>Academic Recognition Information Centres</b>	USE NARIC
	<b>acceding country</b>	USE candidate country
	<b>accelerated course</b>	USE intensive course
	<b>access</b>	for the disabled
	<b>access</b>	to education
	<b>access</b>	to employment
Internet	<b>access</b>	
open	<b>access</b>	
restricted	<b>access</b>	
	<b>accession country</b>	USE candidate country
<i>pre-</i>	<b>accession country</b>	USE candidate country
	<b>accident</b>	USE safety
<i>student</i>	<b>accommodation</b>	USE student housing
	<b>accountability</b>	
	<b>accreditation</b>	
	<b>accreditation</b>	of prior learning
	<b>achievement control</b>	USE evaluation of students
	<b>achievement level</b>	USE learning standard
	<b>achievement test</b>	USE examination
<i>educational</i>	<b>achievement</b>	USE learning outcome
<i>International Association for the Evaluation of</i>		
<i>Educational</i>	<b>Achievement</b>	USE IEA
<i>recognition of educational</i>	<b>achievement</b>	USE recognition of diplomas



*validation of educational* **achievement** USE recognition of diplomas  
*skill* **acquisition** USE skill development  
**act** USE legislation  
*Community legal* **act** USE European Union law  
*European Union legal* **act** USE European Union law  
**action**  
*Community* **action** USE European Union action  
*Community* **action** *programme* USE European Union action  
*disciplinary* **action** USE sanction  
*EU* **action** USE European Union action  
*EU* **action** *programme* USE European Union action  
European Union **action**  
*European Union* **action** *programme* USE European Union action  
Integrated **Action** Programme for Lifelong Learning  
*preventive* **action** USE prevention  
*artistic* **activities** USE art education  
creative **activities**  
cultural **activities**  
directed **activities**  
educational **activities**  
extra-curricular **activities**  
leisure **activities**  
*open air* **activities** USE outdoor activities  
outdoor **activities**  
*recreational* **activities** USE leisure activities  
school **activities**  
*socio-cultural* **activities** USE cultural activities  
**activity** coordinator  
**activity** method  
promotional **activity**  
*drug* **addiction** USE drug abuse  
**administration**  
educational **administration**  
*financial* **administration** USE financial management  
*local* **administration** USE educational administration + local level  
*regional* **administration** USE educational administration + regional level  
*school* **administration** USE school management  
**administrative** document  
**administrative** level  
**administrative** *personnel* USE administrative staff  
**administrative** staff

**administrative** structure  
**admission** procedure  
**admission** requirements  
**admissions** USE entry to school  
**adolescence** USE adolescent  
**adolescent**  
**adopted** *child* USE adoption  
**adoption**  
**adult** education  
**adult** education institution  
**adult** illiteracy USE adult literacy  
**adult** learner  
**adult** *learning* USE adult education  
**adult** literacy  
**adult-child interaction** USE adult-child relation  
**adult-child ratio** USE student-teacher ratio  
**adult-child** relation  
*child-* **adult** *ratio* USE student-teacher ratio  
*pupils per* **adult** USE student-teacher ratio  
*career* **advancement**  
**advertising**  
**advertising** *campaign* USE advertising  
**adviser** USE advisory body  
**advising** USE guidance  
**advisory** body  
**Africa**  
Central **Africa**  
East **Africa**  
North **Africa**  
Southern **Africa**  
West **Africa**  
**Afro-**Asiatic languages  
*looked* **after** *children* USE children in public care  
**age**  
*mental* **age**  
*mixed* **age** class  
*school entry* **age** USE school starting age  
*school starting* **age**  
*Community* **agency** USE European Union agency  
*decentralised* **agency** *of the European Union* USE European Union agency  
*EC* **agency** USE European Union agency

*EU* **agency** USE European Union agency  
 European **Agency** for Development in Special Needs Education  
 European Union **agency**  
**agenda**  
**aggression** USE violence  
 international **agreement**  
**agriculture** (economic sector)  
*audiovisual* **aid** USE audiovisual equipment  
*financial* **aid** USE financial support  
*teaching* **aid** USE teaching resources  
*instructional* **aids** USE teaching resources  
**aims** of education  
*educational* **aims** USE aims of education  
*open* **air activities** USE outdoor activities  
**Albania**  
**Albanian**  
**Alemannic**  
**Alemannisch** USE Alemannic  
**Aleut** USE Eskimo-Aleut languages  
 Eskimo- **Aleut** languages  
**algebra** USE mathematics  
**all through school** USE single-structure education  
**all-day school** USE full-day school  
*school for* **all** USE inclusive education  
 resource **allocation**  
 family **allowance**  
*regional languages of* **Alsace** USE Alemannic  
**Alsatian** USE Alemannic  
**Altaic** languages  
**alternance** training  
**alternate** *work and learning* USE alternance training  
**alternating training** USE alternance training  
**alternative** *educational offer* USE alternative educational provision  
**alternative** educational provision  
**alternative school** USE alternative educational provision  
**America**  
 Central **America**  
 Latin **America**  
 North **America**  
 South **America**  
*United States of* **America** USE United States

comparative **analysis**  
 statistical **analysis**  
**Ancient** Greek  
**Andalusia**  
*Autonomous Community of* **Andalusia** USE Andalusia  
**Andorra**  
*Saxony* **Anhalt** USE Saxony-Anhalt  
 Saxony- **Anhalt**  
**animateur** USE activity coordinator  
**annual** report  
**Antarctica**  
**APL** USE accreditation of prior learning  
**applied** arts  
**applied** sciences  
**appraisal** USE evaluation  
*teacher* **appraisal** USE evaluation of teachers  
**apprentice** USE apprenticeship  
**apprenticeship**  
 interdisciplinary **approach**  
**approved** *school* USE correctional education  
**aptitude** USE skill  
**Arabic**  
**Aragon**  
*Autonomous Community of* **Aragon** USE Aragon  
**architecture**  
**archives**  
 European Economic **Area**  
 European Higher Education **Area**  
 priority **area**  
 rural **area**  
 urban **area**  
**ARION**  
**arithmetic** USE mathematics  
**Armenia**  
**Armenian**  
**arrangement** of school time  
*classroom* **arrangement** USE space arrangement  
 space **arrangement**  
*holiday* **arrangements** USE school calendar  
**art**  
**art** education

**art** school  
**article**  
**artificial** intelligence  
**artificial** languages  
**artistic** activities USE art education  
applied **arts**  
*liberal* **arts** USE humanities  
**Asia**  
Central **Asia**  
*South East* **Asia** USE South-East Asia  
South-East **Asia**  
*Southeast* **Asia** USE South-East Asia  
Southern **Asia**  
Afro- **Asiatic** languages  
*European* **Assembly** USE European Parliament  
**assessment** USE evaluation  
**assessment** *method* USE evaluation method  
**assessment** *result* USE evaluation result  
*certified* **assessment** USE certification  
*intelligence* **assessment** USE intelligence test  
*international* **assessment** USE international evaluation  
*Programme for International Student* **Assessment** USE PISA  
*pupil* **assessment** USE evaluation of students  
*self-* **assessment** USE self-evaluation  
*student* **assessment** USE evaluation of students  
**assignment** of staff  
*social* **assistance** USE social service  
**assistant**  
**associate** *student* USE non-enrolled student  
**association**  
**Association** *for Teacher Education in Europe* USE ATEE  
*European* **Association** *for Quality Assurance in Higher Education* USE ENQA  
*European* **Association** *of Institutions in Higher Education* USE EURASHE  
*European Free Trade* **Association** USE EFTA  
*European University* **Association** USE EUA  
*International* **Association** *for the Evaluation of Educational Achievement* USE IEA  
parents' **association**  
professional **association**  
teacher **association**  
*European Association for Quality* **Assurance** *in Higher Education* USE ENQA  
*European Network for Quality* **Assurance** *in Higher Education* USE ENQA

**Asturia** USE Principality of Asturias  
**Asturian**  
**Asturias** USE Principality of Asturias  
Autonomous Community of the Principality of **Asturias** USE Principality of Asturias  
Principality of **Asturias**  
**asylum seeker** USE refugee  
**ATEE**  
*school* **atmosphere** USE classroom climate  
**attainment level** USE learning standard  
**attainment target** USE aims of education  
**attainment test** USE examination  
*educational* **attainment** USE learning outcome  
**attendance**  
*school* **attendance** USE attendance  
**attitude**  
**attitude towards learning** USE attitude towards school  
**attitude** towards school  
**audiovisual aid** USE audiovisual equipment  
**audiovisual** equipment  
**audiovisual** programme  
*skills* **audit**  
*EC Court of* **Auditors** USE European Court of Auditors  
European Court of **Auditors**  
**auditory impairment** USE hearing impairment  
**Australia**  
**Austria**  
*central* **authority** USE national level  
*competent* **authority** USE educational authority  
educational **authority**  
*level of* **authority** USE educational authority  
*local* **authority** USE local level  
*national* **authority** USE national level  
*regional* **authority** USE regional level  
*top level* **authority** USE national level  
**autism**  
**autistic** USE autism  
**Autonomous Community of Andalusia** USE Andalusia  
**Autonomous Community of Aragon** USE Aragon  
**Autonomous Community of Canary Islands** USE Canary Islands  
**Autonomous Community of Cantabria** USE Cantabria  
**Autonomous Community of Castile-La Mancha** USE Castile-La Mancha

**Autonomous** *Community of Castile-Leon* USE Castile-Leon  
**Autonomous** *Community of Catalonia* USE Catalonia  
**Autonomous** *Community of Extremadura* USE Extremadura  
**Autonomous** *Community of la Rioja* USE Rioja  
**Autonomous** *Community of Navarre* USE Navarre  
**Autonomous** *Community of the Basque Country* USE Basque Country  
**Autonomous** *Community of the Principality of Asturias* USE Principality of Asturias  
**Autonomous** *Community of the Region of Murcia* USE Murcia  
**autonomous** *learning* USE independent learning  
**autonomy**  
financial **autonomy**  
institutional **autonomy**  
*learner* **autonomy** USE independent learning  
personal **autonomy**  
*school* **autonomy** USE institutional autonomy  
teacher **autonomy**  
**average** income  
European **average**  
**awarding** body  
**Azerbaijan**  
**BA/MA** *reform* USE Bologna Process  
**Bable** USE Asturian  
European **Baccalaureate**  
International **Baccalaureate**  
**bachelor** degree studies  
**bachelor's** degree  
*cultural* **background** USE cultural identity  
disadvantaged **background**  
social **background**  
**Baden-Wurtemberg**  
**Baden-Württemberg** USE Baden-Wurtemberg  
**Balearic** Islands  
**Balkans**  
**Baltic** languages  
**Baltic** States  
World **Bank**  
language **barrier**  
**basic** education  
**basic** salary  
**basic** skills

**basic** *subject* USE common core curriculum

**basic** training

*new basic skills* USE basic skills

*Autonomous Community of the Basque Country* USE Basque Country

**Basque**

**Basque** Country

**Basque** languages

**battered** *child* USE child abuse

**Bavaria**

**beginning** *of compulsory education* USE duration of compulsory education

**beginning** *of the academic year* USE duration of the academic year

**beginning** *of the school year* USE duration of the school year

**behaviour**

social **behaviour**

well- **being**

**Belarus**

**Belarusan**

**Belarusian** USE Belarusan

**Belarussian** USE Belarusan

**Belgium**

*Dutch-speaking Community of* **Belgium** USE Flemish Community of Belgium

Flemish Community of **Belgium**

French Community of **Belgium**

*French-speaking* **Belgium** USE French Community of Belgium

German-speaking Community of **Belgium**

**benchmark**

**benchmarking** USE benchmark

**benefit** USE financial support

**Berlin**

**best** practice

**best** *procedure* USE best practice

**bibliography**

**bilingual** *education* USE Content and Language Integrated Learning

**bilingualism**

**bill** USE legislation

**biology**

**birth** rate

**blindness** USE visual impairment

**block** grant

**block** *release* USE alternance training

**block** teaching



**board** of examiners  
*board of governors* USE governing body  
*examining board* USE board of examiners  
*governing board* USE governing body  
 school **board**  
**boarder** USE boarding school  
**boarding** school  
 advisory **body**  
 awarding **body**  
*Community body* USE European Union body  
*consultative body* USE advisory body  
*EC body* USE European Union body  
*EU body* USE European Union body  
 European Union **body**  
*examination body* USE board of examiners  
*examining body* USE board of examiners  
 governing **body**  
 legislative **body**  
 organising **body**  
**Bologna** Process  
*school book* USE textbook  
**Bosnia** and Herzegovina  
*Bosnia Herzegovina* USE Bosnia and Herzegovina  
*Bosnia-Herzegovina* USE Bosnia and Herzegovina  
**Bosnian**  
**boy**  
**boys'** school  
**braille**  
**brain** drain  
**branch** of education  
*branch of schooling* USE branch of education  
*branch of study* USE branch of education  
*seamless movement between branches of education* USE transfer between branches of education  
 transfer between **branches** of education  
**Brandenburg**  
**break**  
 career **break**  
**breakdown** (statistics)  
**Bremen**  
**Breton**  
*bridging* USE transfer between branches of education

**brother** USE family  
**Brussels** Capital Region  
**Brussels Region** USE Brussels Capital Region  
**Buddhism**  
*education* **budget** USE educational expenditure  
**budgetary control** USE financial control  
**building** USE educational facilities  
**Bulgaria**  
**Bulgarian**  
**bullying**  
*International* **Bureau of Education** USE IBE  
**calendar**  
*school* **calendar**  
*advertising* **campaign** USE advertising  
**campus**  
**Canada**  
*Autonomous Community of* **Canary Islands** USE Canary Islands  
**Canary Islands**  
**cancellation** of lesson  
**candidate** country  
**candidate teacher** USE trainee teacher  
*Autonomous Community of* **Cantabria** USE Cantabria  
**Cantabria**  
**canteen** USE school meal  
**capability** USE skill  
**capacity** USE skill  
*per* **capita** expenditure  
*per* **capita** funding  
*Brussels* **Capital** Region  
**capital** resources  
*human* **capital**  
*children in public* **care**  
*day* **care**  
*day* **care** centre USE day care  
*health* **care**  
*pastoral* **care** USE guidance  
**career**  
**career** advancement  
**career** break  
**career** change  
**career development** USE career advancement

*career guidance* USE vocational guidance  
*career profile* USE career structure  
*career* structure  
 school *career*  
*caregiver* USE educational childcare staff  
*caretaker*  
*Caribbean* USE Caribbean Islands  
*Caribbean* Islands  
*case* study  
*support in* *cash* USE financial support  
*Autonomous Community of* *Castile-La Mancha* USE Castile-La Mancha  
*Autonomous Community of* *Castile-Leon* USE Castile-Leon  
*Castile and La Mancha* USE Castile-La Mancha  
*Castile and Leon* USE Castile-Leon  
*Castile-La Mancha*  
*Castile-Leon*  
*Castilian*  
*Catalan*  
*catalogue*  
*Autonomous Community of* *Catalonia* USE Catalonia  
*Catalonia*  
*ex-* *cathedra teaching* USE formal lecturing  
*Catholicism*  
*cause*  
*CEC* USE European Commission  
*Cedefop*  
*CEEC* USE Eastern Europe  
*Celtic* languages  
*Central* Africa  
*Central* America  
*Central and Eastern Europe* USE Eastern Europe  
*Central and Eastern European Countries* USE Eastern Europe  
*Central* Asia  
*central authority* USE national level  
*central level* USE national level  
*centralisation*  
*centralization* USE centralisation  
*childcare* *centre* USE day care  
 community *centre*  
 cultural *centre*  
*day care* *centre* USE day care

*documentation* **centre** USE information centre  
*European* **Centre** for the Development of Vocational Training USE Cedefop  
 information **centre**  
*recreation* **centre** USE leisure facilities  
 research **centre**  
 training **centre**  
*European Network of Information* **Centres** USE ENIC  
*National Academic Recognition Information* **Centres** USE NARIC  
**certificate**  
*entrance* **certificate** USE entry certificate  
 entry **certificate**  
 general education **certificate**  
*leaving* **certificate** USE school-leaving certificate  
 school-leaving **certificate**  
 equivalence of **certificates**  
**certification**  
*certified assessment* USE certification  
*certified evaluation* USE certification  
 vice- **chancellor**  
 career **change**  
**change** of residence  
*recruitment* **channel** USE recruitment procedure  
**charitable** institution USE charity  
**charity**  
**cheating**  
**chemistry**  
*adopted* **child** USE adoption  
*adult-* **child** interaction USE adult-child relation  
*adult-* **child** ratio USE student-teacher ratio  
 adult- **child** relation  
*battered* **child** USE child abuse  
**child**  
**child** abuse  
**child** at risk  
**child** development  
**child** labour  
**child** placement  
**child** protection  
**child** rearing  
*child-adult ratio* USE student-teacher ratio  
*father-* **child** relation USE parent-child relation

*mother-* **child** *relation* USE parent-child relation  
 parent- **child** relation  
 rights of the **child**  
     **childcare**  
     **childcare** *centre* USE day care  
     **childcare** *facilities* USE childcare  
     **childcare** *provision* USE childcare  
 educational **childcare** staff  
     **childhood** USE child  
     *early* **childhood** *education* USE pre-primary education  
     **children** in public care  
*looked after* **children** USE children in public care  
     **children's** and youth literature  
     **China**  
     **Chinese**  
     **choice** of school  
     **choice** of studies  
     **choice** of training  
 parental **choice**  
     **Christianity**  
     **church** USE religious organisation  
     **cinema**  
     **citizen**  
     **citizen** participation  
     **citizenship** *education* USE civics  
     **citizenship** *learning* USE civics  
     **citizenship** *training* USE civics  
*education for* **citizenship** USE civics  
     *Vatican* **City** USE Vatican City State  
     Vatican **City** State  
     **civic** *education* USE civics  
     **civic** values  
     **civics**  
     **civil** engineering  
     **civil** *law* USE legislation  
     **civil** rights  
     **civil** *servant* USE civil service  
     **civil** service  
     **civil** *society* USE citizen participation  
     **civilisation**  
     **civilization** USE civilisation

**CJEC** USE European Court of Justice  
**class**  
*class composition* USE grouping  
**class** council  
**class** management  
*class outing* USE school visit  
**class** size  
*class teacher* USE form teacher  
*class-time* USE taught time  
curriculum support **class**  
evening **class**  
heterogeneous **class**  
homogeneous **class**  
*learning support class* **class** USE curriculum support class  
mixed age **class**  
*mixed-group class* **class** USE heterogeneous class  
preparatory **class**  
promotion to the next **class**  
*social class* **class** USE social background  
**classical** studies  
**classics** USE classical studies  
**classification**  
*NUTS classification* USE NUTS regions  
**classroom**  
*classroom arrangement* USE space arrangement  
**classroom** climate  
*classroom practice* USE teaching practice  
**classwork**  
numerus **clausus**  
*cleaning* USE maintenance and repair  
*clerical personnel* USE administrative staff  
**CLIL** USE Content and Language Integrated Learning  
classroom **climate**  
*school climate* **climate** USE classroom climate  
school **closure**  
**club**  
*Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development* USE OECD  
**coalition**  
*code of conduct* USE professional code  
professional **code**  
**coeducation**

**coeducational** school  
**cognitive** development  
**cognitive needs** USE intellectual disability  
 economic and social **cohesion**  
**cohesive** society USE economic and social cohesion  
**cohort** (statistics)  
**collaborative learning** USE group learning  
 data **collection**  
**collective learning** USE group learning  
**college** of education USE teacher education institution  
 teacher training **college** USE teacher education institution  
**combined** school and workplace course USE alternance training  
**Comenius**  
**Commission** of the European Communities USE European Commission  
 EC **Commission** USE European Commission  
 European **Commission**  
 European **Commissioner**  
**Committee** of the Regions  
 EC Economic and Social **Committee** USE European Economic and Social Committee  
 European Economic and Social **Committee**  
 European Trade Union **Committee** for Education USE ETUCE  
**common** core curriculum  
**commune** USE local level  
**communication**  
**communication skills** USE communicative competences  
 information and **communication technology** USE ICT  
 non-verbal **communication**  
 speech, language and **communication needs** USE language impairment  
 verbal **communication**  
**communicative** competences  
 Commission of the European **Communities** USE European Commission  
 Council of the European **Communities** USE Council of the European Union  
 European **Communities** USE European Union  
 European **Communities** institution USE European Union institution  
 Statistical Office of the European **Communities** USE Eurostat  
 Autonomous **Community** of Andalusia USE Andalusia  
 Autonomous **Community** of Aragon USE Aragon  
 Autonomous **Community** of Canary Islands USE Canary Islands  
 Autonomous **Community** of Cantabria USE Cantabria  
 Autonomous **Community** of Castile-La Mancha USE Castile-La Mancha  
 Autonomous **Community** of Castile-Leon USE Castile-Leon

*Autonomous* **Community** of Catalonia USE Catalonia  
*Autonomous* **Community** of Extremadura USE Extremadura  
*Autonomous* **Community** of la Rioja USE Rioja  
*Autonomous* **Community** of Navarre USE Navarre  
*Autonomous* **Community** of the Basque Country USE Basque Country  
*Autonomous* **Community** of the Principality of Asturias USE Principality of Asturias  
*Autonomous* **Community** of the Region of Murcia USE Murcia  
**community**  
**Community** action USE European Union action  
**Community** action programme USE European Union action  
**Community** agency USE European Union agency  
**Community** body USE European Union body  
**community** centre  
**Community** decision USE European Union decision  
**Community** directive USE European Union directive  
**community** education USE community studies  
**community** home USE correctional education  
**Community** initiative USE European Union action  
**Community** institution USE European Union institution  
**community** involvement USE school-community relation  
**community** language  
**Community** law USE European Union law  
**Community** legal act USE European Union law  
**Community** legislation USE European Union law  
**Community** level USE European level  
**Community** of Madrid  
**Community** of Valencia  
**Community** policy USE European Union policy  
**Community** programme USE European Union action  
**Community** recommendation USE European Union recommendation  
**Community** regulation USE European Union regulation  
**Community** resolution USE European Union resolution  
**community** studies  
*Dutch-speaking* **Community** of Belgium USE Flemish Community of Belgium  
*European* **Community** USE European Union  
*Flemish* **Community** USE Flemish Community of Belgium  
*Flemish* **Community** of Belgium  
*French* **Community** USE French Community of Belgium  
*French* **Community** of Belgium  
*German speaking* **Community** USE German-speaking Community of Belgium  
*German-speaking* **Community** of Belgium



*language* **community** USE linguistic community  
 linguistic **community**  
     local **community**  
 school- **community** relation  
 school- **community relationship** USE school-community relation  
     *in-* **company training** USE in-service training  
         **comparability** of qualifications  
         **comparative** analysis  
         **comparative** education  
         **comparative study** USE comparative analysis  
         **compatibility**  
         **competence**  
 communicative **competences**  
 cross-curricular **competences**  
     *inter-curricular* **competences** USE cross-curricular competences  
     *inventory of* **competences** USE skills audit  
         *key* **competences** USE basic skills  
     minimum **competences**  
     social **competences**  
 subject-independent **competences** USE cross-curricular competences  
 subject-specific **competences**  
     *transversal* **competences** USE cross-curricular competences  
         *key* **competencies** USE basic skills  
     *minimum* **competencies** USE minimum competences  
         **competent authority** USE educational authority  
         **competition**  
 inter-institutional **competition**  
     *inter-school* **competition** USE inter-institutional competition  
         **competitive** examination  
         **complaint** procedure  
     *class* **composition** USE grouping  
         **comprehension**  
         **comprehensive** secondary school  
     *beginning of* **compulsory** education USE duration of compulsory education  
         **compulsory** education  
         **compulsory schooling** USE compulsory education  
         **compulsory** subject  
 duration of **compulsory** education  
     *end of* **compulsory** education USE duration of compulsory education  
     *length of* **compulsory** education USE duration of compulsory education  
     post- **compulsory** education

**computer**  
**computer** game  
**computer** literacy  
**computer** network  
**computer** penetration  
**computer** science  
**computer** usage  
**computer-aided learning** USE computer-assisted learning  
**computer-assisted instruction** USE computer-assisted learning  
**computer-assisted learning**  
**computer-based learning** USE computer-assisted learning  
*didactic use of* **computer** USE computer-assisted learning  
 home **computer**  
*household* **computer** USE home computer  
*personal* **computer** USE computer  
*educational use of* **computers** USE computer-assisted learning  
**conclusion**  
 Council **conclusions**  
**concurrent** model  
**conditions** of service USE working conditions  
*employment* **conditions** USE working conditions  
*learning* **conditions** USE learning context  
 working **conditions**  
*code of* **conduct** USE professional code  
**conference**  
**conference** paper  
**conference** report USE proceedings  
 self- **confidence**  
**conflict**  
**conflict** resolution USE dispute settlement  
**Confucianism**  
**congress** USE conference  
**consecutive** model  
**consequence** USE outcome  
**constitution**  
*european* **constitution** USE European Union + constitution  
 school **construction**  
**consultation**  
**consultative** body USE advisory body  
**consultative** council USE advisory body  
**consumer** education USE economics

**consumption**  
*contact time for instruction* USE teaching load  
**Content** and Language Integrated Learning  
**content** of learning  
 e-learning **content**  
 vocational **content**  
 learning **context**  
*continuation of education* USE adult education  
*continuing education* USE adult education  
**continuing** professional development  
**continuity** of education  
*didactic continuity* USE continuity of education  
*educational continuity* USE continuity of education  
**continuous** evaluation  
 employment **contract**  
 fixed-term **contract**  
*labour contract* USE employment contract  
*limited-term contract* USE fixed-term contract  
 permanent **contract**  
*training-employment contract* USE employment contract  
*working contract* USE employment contract  
*financial contribution by parents* USE parental contribution  
 parental **contribution**  
*achievement control* USE evaluation of students  
*budgetary control* USE financial control  
 financial **control**  
**cooperation**  
 European **cooperation**  
 inter-university **cooperation**  
 international **cooperation**  
 activity **coordinator**  
**CoR** USE Committee of the Regions  
 common **core** curriculum  
*core curriculum* USE common core curriculum  
*core skills* USE basic skills  
**correctional** education  
*correctional institution* USE correctional education  
*correspondence education* USE distance learning  
 school **correspondence**  
**Corsican**  
*cost of education* USE educational expenditure

**cost** of living  
 class **council**  
*consultative* **council** USE advisory body  
**Council** conclusions  
**Council** of Europe  
**Council** of European Ministers USE Council of the European Union  
**Council** of Ministers USE Council of the European Union  
**Council** of the European Communities USE Council of the European Union  
**Council** of the European Union  
**Council** of the Union USE Council of the European Union  
**Council** Presidency (European Union)  
 EC **Council** USE Council of the European Union  
 education **council**  
 EU **Council** USE Council of the European Union  
 European **Council**  
 European Union **Council** USE Council of the European Union  
 Nordic **Council** countries USE Nordic countries  
 school **council**  
**counselling** USE guidance  
**counsellor** USE guidance officer  
 Central and Eastern European **Countries** USE Eastern Europe  
 Mediterranean **countries**  
 Nordic Council **countries** USE Nordic countries  
 Nordic **countries**  
*acceding* **country** USE candidate country  
*accession* **country** USE candidate country  
 Autonomous Community of the Basque **Country** USE Basque Country  
 Basque **Country**  
 candidate **country**  
**country** of origin  
**country** report  
*cross-* **country** *evaluation* USE international evaluation  
 EU **country**  
 EU **country** *mean* USE European average  
*home* **country** USE country of origin  
 host **country**  
 non-EU **country**  
 OECD **country**  
*pre-accession* **country** USE candidate country  
*receiving* **country** USE host country  
*accelerated* **course** USE intensive course

*combined school and workplace* **course** USE alternance training

**course**

**course** exemption

**course** programme

**course** structure

*day-release* **course** USE alternance training

*elective* **course** USE optional course

*evening* **course** USE evening class

higher education **course**

integrated **course**

intensive **course**

*introductory* **course** USE preparatory class

modular **course**

optional **course**

*preparatory* **course** USE preparatory class

*sandwich* **course** USE alternance training

*summer* **course** USE summer school

*tertiary education* **course** USE higher education course

*training* **course** USE training programme

*university* **course** USE higher education course

vocationally-oriented **course**

**courseware** USE educational software

**court** (law)

*EC* **Court of Auditors** USE European Court of Auditors

*EC* **Court of Justice** USE European Court of Justice

European **Court of Auditors**

European **Court of Justice**

**creative** activities

**creativity**

**credit** system

**credit** transfer

European **Credit** Transfer System

**credits** USE credit system

*learning* **credits** USE credit system

**Creole**

**Creole** languages

evaluation **criterion**

**critical** sense

**Croatia**

**Croatian**

**cross-country evaluation** USE international evaluation

**cross-curricular** competences  
*cross-curricular theme* USE interdisciplinary approach  
**cultural** activities  
*cultural background* USE cultural identity  
**cultural** centre  
*cultural diversity* USE cultural pluralism  
*cultural event* USE cultural activities  
*cultural exchange* USE exchange visit  
*cultural heritage* USE cultural identity  
**cultural** identity  
**cultural** pluralism  
*cultural relations* USE intercultural relations  
socio- **cultural** activities USE cultural activities  
socio- **cultural** environment  
socio- **cultural** influences USE socio-cultural environment  
United Nations Educational, Scientific and **Cultural** Organization USE UNESCO  
**culture**  
cross- **curricular** competences  
cross- **curricular theme** USE interdisciplinary approach  
extra- **curricular** activities  
inter- **curricular** competences USE cross-curricular competences  
common core **curriculum**  
core **curriculum** USE common core curriculum  
**curriculum**  
*curriculum design* USE curriculum development  
**curriculum** development  
*curriculum organisation* USE curriculum development  
**curriculum** reform  
*curriculum review* USE curriculum development  
**curriculum** subject  
**curriculum** support  
**curriculum** support class  
hidden **curriculum**  
*integrated curriculum* USE interdisciplinary approach  
*minimum curriculum* USE common core curriculum  
*cycle of education* USE educational stage  
*first study cycle* USE bachelor degree studies  
first- **cycle studies** USE bachelor degree studies  
*second study cycle* USE master degree studies  
second- **cycle studies** USE master degree studies  
study **cycle**

**Cyprus**  
**Czech**  
**Czech Republic**  
**Czechoslovakia**  
**Danish**  
**data** collection  
**data** processing  
*demographic* **data** USE population statistics  
 economic **data**  
*electronic* **data** *processing* USE data processing  
 raw **data**  
 statistical **data**  
**database**  
*all-* **day** *school* USE full-day school  
**day** care  
**day** *care centre* USE day care  
**day** *nursery* USE day care  
**day-release** *course* USE alternance training  
 full- **day** school  
 school **day**  
**deaf** USE hearing impairment  
**deafness** USE hearing impairment  
**debate**  
**decentralisation**  
 geographical **decentralisation**  
**decentralised** *agency of the European Union* USE European Union agency  
**decentralization** USE decentralisation  
 geographical **decentralization** USE geographical decentralisation  
 Community **decision** USE European Union decision  
**decision-making** *level* USE educational authority  
 European Union **decision**  
**decree** USE legislation  
 bachelor **degree** studies  
 bachelor's **degree**  
**degree** USE higher education diploma  
*doctoral* **degree** USE doctorate  
 master **degree** studies  
 master's **degree**  
**delinquency**  
**delinquent** USE delinquency  
**demand** for education

**demand** for graduates  
**demand** for teachers  
*educational demand* USE demand for education  
**democracy**  
 German **Democratic** Republic  
**democratisation** of education  
*demographic data* USE population statistics  
*demographic indicator* USE population statistics  
*demography* USE population  
**Denmark**  
*denominational education* USE denominational school  
**denominational** school  
*population density* USE population distribution  
**department** of education USE ministry of education  
*government-dependent private school* USE grant-aided private school  
*curriculum design* USE curriculum development  
*career development* USE career advancement  
 child **development**  
 cognitive **development**  
 continuing professional **development**  
 curriculum **development**  
**development**  
 European Agency for **Development** in Special Needs Education  
 European Centre for the **Development** of Vocational Training USE Cedefop  
*intellectual development* USE cognitive development  
*mental development* USE cognitive development  
 motor **development**  
 Organisation for Economic Co-operation and **Development** USE OECD  
 physical **development**  
*psychomotor development* USE motor development  
 school **development** plan  
 skill **development**  
*social development* USE socialisation  
*staff development* USE in-service training  
**devolution** USE decentralisation  
**dialect**  
**dictionary**  
*didactic continuity* USE continuity of education  
*didactic use of computer* USE computer-assisted learning  
**didactics**  
*gender differences* USE gender equality



**differentiated** teaching  
 learning **difficulty**  
 reading **difficulty**  
**digital literacy** USE computer literacy  
 European **dimension**  
 international **dimension**  
**diploma** USE certificate  
**Diploma** Supplement  
 higher education **diploma**  
*IB* **Diploma** USE International Baccalaureate  
*mutual recognition of* **diplomas** USE recognition of diplomas  
 recognition of **diplomas**  
**directed** activities  
*self-* **directed learning** USE self-instruction  
*Community* **directive** USE European Union directive  
 European Union **directive**  
**directory**  
 people with **disabilities**  
**disability**  
*hearing* **disability** USE hearing impairment  
 intellectual **disability**  
 physical **disability**  
*visual* **disability** USE visual impairment  
 access for the **disabled**  
**disadvantaged** USE disadvantaged background  
**disadvantaged** background  
*socially* **disadvantaged** USE disadvantaged background  
**disaffection** *from school* USE school disaffection  
 school **disaffection**  
**disciplinary action** USE sanction  
 school **discipline**  
*gender* **discrepancy** USE gender equality  
**discrimination**  
 positive **discrimination**  
*racial* **discrimination** USE racism  
*learner* **disengagement** USE dropout  
**dismissal**  
**disorder** USE disability  
*motor* **disorder** USE physical disability  
**dispute** settlement  
 information **dissemination**

***distance** education* USE distance learning  
**distance** learning  
***distance** study* USE distance learning  
*Open and **Distance** Learning* USE distance learning  
***distribution** of educational institutions* USE school distribution  
***distribution** of pupils* USE distribution of students  
**distribution** of students  
income **distribution**  
population **distribution**  
school **distribution**  
*cultural **diversity*** USE cultural pluralism  
*language **diversity*** USE linguistic diversity  
linguistic **diversity**  
school **doctor**  
***doctoral** degree* USE doctorate  
***doctoral** programme* USE doctoral studies  
***doctoral** qualification* USE doctorate  
**doctoral** studies  
***doctoral** thesis* USE thesis  
**doctorate**  
administrative **document**  
electronic **document**  
***documentalist*** USE librarian  
**documentation**  
***documentation** centre* USE information centre  
*gross **domestic** product* USE economic data  
**donation**  
brain **drain**  
**drama**  
**drawing**  
**dropout**  
**drug** abuse  
***drug** addiction* USE drug abuse  
***drugs*** USE drug abuse  
***dual** education* USE alternance training  
**duration**  
**duration** of compulsory education  
***duration** of education* USE duration of studies  
**duration** of studies  
**duration** of the academic year  
**duration** of the school year

**Dutch**

**Dutch-speaking Community of Belgium** USE Flemish Community of Belgium

**duties** USE responsibility

**e-learning**

**e-learning content**

**e-mail**

**early childhood education** USE pre-primary education

**early learning**

**early retirement**

**East Africa**

Far **East**

Middle **East**

South **East Asia** USE South-East Asia

South- **East Asia**

Central and **Eastern Europe** USE Eastern Europe

Central and **Eastern European Countries** USE Eastern Europe

**Eastern Europe**

**EC agency** USE European Union agency

**EC body** USE European Union body

**EC Commission** USE European Commission

**EC Council** USE Council of the European Union

**EC Court of Auditors** USE European Court of Auditors

**EC Court of Justice** USE European Court of Justice

**EC Economic and Social Committee** USE European Economic and Social Committee

**EC ESC** USE European Economic and Social Committee

**ecology** USE environmental education

agriculture ( **economic** sector)

EC **Economic and Social Committee** USE European Economic and Social Committee

**economic** and social cohesion

**economic** data

**economic** factor

**economic** resources

European **Economic** and Social Committee

European **Economic** Area

Organisation for **Economic** Co-operation and Development USE OECD

**economics**

**economics** of education

educational **economics** USE economics of education

**economy**

*knowledge* **economy** USE knowledge society  
**ECTS** USE European Credit Transfer System  
 access to **education**  
 adult **education**  
 adult **education** institution  
 aims of **education**  
 art **education**  
*Association for Teacher* **Education** in Europe USE ATEE  
 basic **education**  
*beginning of compulsory* **education** USE duration of compulsory education  
*bilingual* **education** USE Content and Language Integrated Learning  
 branch of **education**  
*citizenship* **education** USE civics  
*civic* **education** USE civics  
*college of* **education** USE teacher education institution  
*community* **education** USE community studies  
 comparative **education**  
 compulsory **education**  
*consumer* **education** USE economics  
*continuation of* **education** USE adult education  
*continuing* **education** USE adult education  
 continuity of **education**  
 correctional **education**  
*correspondence* **education** USE distance learning  
*cost of* **education** USE educational expenditure  
*cycle of* **education** USE educational stage  
 demand for **education**  
 democratisation of **education**  
*denominational* **education** USE denominational school  
*department of* **education** USE ministry of education  
*distance* **education** USE distance learning  
*dual* **education** USE alternance training  
 duration of compulsory **education**  
*duration of* **education** USE duration of studies  
*early childhood* **education** USE pre-primary education  
 economics of **education**  
**education**  
**education** *budget* USE educational expenditure  
**education** council  
**education** *for a sustainable environment* USE environmental education  
**education** *for citizenship* USE civics

*education for initiative* USE enterprise education  
*education for leisure* USE leisure education  
**education** for peace  
**education** grant  
*education in the home* USE home education  
**education** market  
*education marketplace* USE education market  
*education ministry* USE ministry of education  
**education** officer  
**education** participation rate  
**education** policy  
**education** policy-maker  
*education policy-making* USE education policy-maker  
*education provider* USE organising body  
**education** system  
**education** voucher  
**education**-industry relation  
*elementary education* USE primary education  
*end of compulsory education* USE duration of compulsory education  
enterprise **education**  
environmental **education**  
European Agency for Development in Special  
Needs **Education**  
*European Association for Quality Assurance in*  
Higher **Education** USE ENQA  
*European Association of Institutions in Higher Education* USE EURASHE  
European Higher **Education** Area  
*European Network for Quality Assurance in Higher Education* USE ENQA  
*European Network on Teacher Education Policies* USE ENTEP  
*European Trade Union Committee for Education* USE ETUCE  
evaluation of the **education** system  
family **education**  
financing of **education**  
formal **education**  
free **education**  
*fundamental education* USE basic education  
*further education of teachers* USE in-service teacher training  
general **education**  
general **education** certificate  
*general education qualification* USE general education certificate  
*general higher education* USE general education + higher education

globalisation of **education**  
     health **education**  
     higher **education**  
     higher **education** course  
     higher **education** diploma  
     higher **education** institution  
     *higher **education** qualification* USE higher education diploma  
     *higher **education** study* USE higher education course  
 history of **education**  
     home **education**  
 inclusive **education**  
     *informal **education*** USE informal learning  
     *initial **education*** USE initial training  
 initial teacher **education**  
 intercultural **education**  
*International Bureau of **Education*** USE IBE  
     *international **education*** USE international studies  
     leisure **education**  
*length of compulsory **education*** USE duration of compulsory education  
     level of **education**  
 management **education**  
     *mass **education*** USE democratisation of education  
     media **education**  
     minister of **education**  
     ministry of **education**  
     mobile **education** services  
*monitoring of the **education** system* USE evaluation of the education system  
     moral **education**  
     *multicultural **education*** USE intercultural education  
     music **education**  
     *non-formal **education*** USE non-formal learning  
     *non-public **education*** USE private education  
 non-university higher **education** institution  
     nutrition **education**  
 out-of-school **education**  
     *phase of **education*** USE educational stage  
 philosophy of **education**  
     physical **education**  
     *planning of **education*** USE educational planning  
 post-compulsory **education**  
*post-secondary non-higher **education*** USE post-secondary non-tertiary education

post-secondary non-tertiary **education**  
     pre-primary **education**  
     pre-primary **education**-oriented institution  
     *pre-school* **education** USE pre-primary education  
     primary **education**  
     principles of **education**  
         *prison* **education** USE correctional education  
         private **education**  
         public **education**  
     quality of **education**  
     religious **education**  
     *return to* **education** USE return to learning  
     right to **education**  
     *road safety* **education** USE safety education  
     safety **education**  
     *school-based* **education** USE schooling  
     sciences of **education**  
 seamless movement between branches of **education** USE transfer between branches of education  
     secondary **education**  
     *secretary of state for* **education** USE minister of education  
     separate special **education**  
         sex **education**  
     single-structure **education**  
     sociology of **education**  
         *special* **education** USE separate special education  
     special needs **education**  
         *stage of* **education** USE educational stage  
         *structure of* **education** USE education system  
     *structure of the* **education** system USE education system  
         *system of* **education** USE education system  
         teacher **education**  
         teacher **education** institution  
         teacher **education** model  
     technical **education**  
         *tertiary* **education** USE higher education  
         *tertiary* **education** course USE higher education course  
 transfer between branches of **education**  
     transition between levels of **education**  
 transition from lower to upper secondary **education**  
     transition from pre-primary to primary **education**  
 transition from primary to lower secondary **education**

transition from upper secondary to higher **education**

*type of* **education** USE branch of education

*unified* **education** *system* USE single-structure education

*vocational* **education** USE vocational education and training

vocational **education** and training

*vocational higher* **education** USE higher education

*alternative* **educational** *offer* USE alternative educational provision

alternative **educational** provision

*distribution of* **educational** *institutions* USE school distribution

**educational** *achievement* USE learning outcome

**educational** activities

**educational** administration

**educational** *aims* USE aims of education

**educational** *attainment* USE learning outcome

**educational** authority

**educational** childcare staff

**educational** *continuity* USE continuity of education

**educational** *demand* USE demand for education

**educational** *economics* USE economics of education

**educational** *establishment* USE educational institution

**educational** expenditure

**educational** expert

**educational** facilities

**educational** freedom

**educational** game

**educational** *goal* USE aims of education

**educational** guidance

**educational** innovation

**educational** institution

**educational** leave

**educational** legislation

**educational** *level* USE level of education

**educational** *material* USE teaching resources

**educational** *method* USE teaching method

**educational** *objective* USE aims of education

**educational** *offer* USE educational provision

**educational** *personnel* USE teaching staff

**educational** planning

**educational** *policy* USE education policy

**educational** provision

**educational** psychologist



**educational** reform  
**educational** research  
*educational researcher* USE educational research  
*educational sociology* USE sociology of education  
**educational** software  
*educational staff* USE teaching staff  
**educational** stage  
*educational standard* USE learning standard  
*educational success* USE learning outcome  
*educational supply* USE educational provision  
*educational system* USE education system  
*educational target* USE aims of education  
**educational** theory  
*educational use of computers* USE computer-assisted learning  
evaluation of an **educational** institution  
*International Association for the Evaluation of Educational Achievement* USE IEA  
recognition of *educational achievement* USE recognition of diplomas  
special **educational** needs  
validation of *educational achievement* USE recognition of diplomas  
*United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization* USE UNESCO  
**educationalist**  
**educator** USE educational childcare staff  
**EEA** USE European Economic Area  
**EESC** USE European Economic and Social Committee  
**effect** USE outcome  
**effectiveness**  
**efficiency**  
**EFTA**  
**EHEA** USE European Higher Education Area  
*elective course* USE optional course  
*elective subject* USE optional subject  
*electronic data processing* USE data processing  
**electronic** document  
*electronic learning* USE e-learning  
*electronic mail* USE e-mail  
*elementary education* USE primary education  
*elementary school* USE primary school  
*eligibility* USE admission requirements  
**emigrant**  
*emigration* USE emigrant  
**employability**

**employee**  
**employer**  
**employers** organisation  
**employers** organization USE employers organisation  
access to **employment**  
**employment**  
**employment** conditions USE working conditions  
**employment** contract  
**employment** law  
**employment** level USE employment status  
**employment** opportunities  
**employment** prospects USE employment opportunities  
**employment** status  
temporary **employment** USE temporary work  
termination of **employment**  
training- **employment** contract USE employment contract  
training- **employment** relation  
training- **employment** relationship USE training-employment relation  
transition from school to **employment** USE transition from school to work  
pupil **empowerment** USE student empowerment  
student **empowerment**  
**end** of compulsory education USE duration of compulsory education  
**end** of the academic year USE duration of the academic year  
**end** of the school year USE duration of the school year  
civil **engineering**  
**engineering**  
**England**  
**English**  
**ENIC**  
**ENIC** Network USE ENIC  
**enlargement** (European Union)  
**ENQA**  
non- **enrolled** student  
**enrolment** USE registration  
**enrolment** fees USE registration fees  
**enrolment** rate USE education participation rate  
**ENTEP**  
**enterprise**  
**enterprise** education  
**enterprise** skills USE enterprise education  
small and medium-sized **enterprise**

*entrance certificate* USE entry certificate  
*entrance examination* USE entry examination  
*entrance qualification* USE entry certificate  
*entrance requirements* USE admission requirements  
**entrepreneurship**  
**entry** certificate  
**entry** examination  
*entry qualification* USE entry certificate  
*entry requirements* USE admission requirements  
**entry** to school  
*labour market entry* USE transition from school to work  
*school entry age* USE school starting age  
*education for a sustainable environment* USE environmental education  
**environment**  
*learning environment* USE learning context  
*local environment* USE local community  
socio-cultural **environment**  
**environmental** education  
**environmental** protection  
*environmental study* USE environmental education  
**EP** USE European Parliament  
**equal** opportunity  
*equality of opportunity* USE equal opportunity  
gender **equality**  
*social equality* USE social inequality  
audiovisual **equipment**  
**equipment**  
ICT **equipment**  
sports **equipment**  
*teaching equipment* USE teaching resources  
**equity** USE equal opportunity  
**equivalence** of certificates  
*equivalence of qualifications* USE equivalence of certificates  
**Erasmus**  
**Erasmus Mundus**  
EC **ESC** USE European Economic and Social Committee  
**ESF** USE European Social Fund  
**Eskimo-Aleut** languages  
**Esperanto**  
*educational establishment* USE educational institution  
*self-esteem* USE self-confidence

**Estonia**  
**Estonian**  
**ETF** USE European Training Foundation  
**ethics** USE moral education  
*professional* **ethics** USE professional code  
**ethnic** group  
**ethnic minority** USE ethnic group  
**ETUCE**  
**EU** USE European Union  
**EU action** USE European Union action  
**EU action programme** USE European Union action  
**EU agency** USE European Union agency  
**EU body** USE European Union body  
**EU Council** USE Council of the European Union  
**EU** country  
**EU country mean** USE European average  
**EU initiative** USE European Union action  
**EU institution** USE European Union institution  
**EU legislation** USE European Union law  
**EU level** USE European level  
**EU Member State** USE EU country  
non- **EU** country  
**EUA**  
**EURASHE**  
*Association for Teacher Education in* **Europe** USE ATEE  
*Central and Eastern* **Europe** USE Eastern Europe  
Council of **Europe**  
Eastern **Europe**  
**Europe**  
Northern **Europe**  
Southern **Europe**  
Western **Europe**  
*Central and Eastern* **European** *Countries* USE Eastern Europe  
*Commission of the* **European** *Communities* USE European Commission  
*Council of* **European** *Ministers* USE Council of the European Union  
*Council of the* **European** *Communities* USE Council of the European Union  
Council of the **European** Union  
Council Presidency ( **European** Union)  
*decentralised agency of the* **European** *Union* USE European Union agency  
enlargement ( **European** Union)  
**European** Agency for Development in Special Needs Education

**European Assembly** USE European Parliament  
**European Association for Quality Assurance in Higher Education** USE ENQA  
**European Association of Institutions in Higher Education** USE EURASHE  
**European** average  
**European** Baccalaureate  
**European Centre for the Development of Vocational Training** USE Cedefop  
**European** Commission  
**European** Commissioner  
**European Communities** USE European Union  
**European Communities institution** USE European Union institution  
**European Community** USE European Union  
**european constitution** USE European Union + constitution  
**European** cooperation  
**European** Council  
**European** Court of Auditors  
**European** Court of Justice  
**European** Credit Transfer System  
**European** dimension  
**European** Economic and Social Committee  
**European** Economic Area  
**European Free Trade Association** USE EFTA  
**European** Higher Education Area  
**European** level  
**European Network for Quality Assurance in Higher Education** USE ENQA  
**European Network of Information Centres** USE ENIC  
**European Network on Teacher Education Policies** USE ENTEP  
**European** Parliament  
**European** School  
**European** Schoolnet  
**European** Social Fund  
**European** standards  
**European Summit** USE European Council  
**European Trade Union Committee for Education** USE ETUCE  
**European** Training Foundation  
**European** treaty  
**European** Union  
**European** Union action  
**European Union action programme** USE European Union action  
**European** Union agency  
**European** Union body  
**European Union Council** USE Council of the European Union

**European** Union decision  
**European** Union directive  
*European Union initiative* USE European Union action  
**European** Union institution  
**European** Union law  
*European Union legal act* USE European Union law  
*European Union legislation* USE European Union law  
*European Union level* USE European level  
**European** Union policy  
*European Union programme* USE European Union action  
**European** Union recommendation  
**European** Union regulation  
**European** Union resolution  
*European University Association* USE EUA  
Indo- **European** languages  
Statistical Office of the *European Communities* USE Eurostat  
subsidiarity ( **European** Union)  
**Eurostat**  
**Eurydice**  
*Euskera* USE Basque  
*certified evaluation* USE certification  
continuous **evaluation**  
*cross-country evaluation* USE international evaluation  
**evaluation**  
**evaluation** by headteachers  
*evaluation by pupils* USE evaluation by students  
**evaluation** by students  
**evaluation** by teachers  
**evaluation** criterion  
**evaluation** method  
**evaluation** of an educational institution  
**evaluation** of headteachers  
*evaluation of pupils* USE evaluation of students  
**evaluation** of students  
**evaluation** of teachers  
**evaluation** of the education system  
*evaluation procedure* USE evaluation method  
*evaluation process* USE evaluation method  
**evaluation** report  
**evaluation** result  
external **evaluation**

formative **evaluation**  
 initial **evaluation**  
 internal **evaluation**  
*International Association for the* **Evaluation** of Educational Achievement USE IEA  
 international **evaluation**  
 peer **evaluation**  
*school* **evaluation** USE evaluation of an educational institution  
 self- **evaluation**  
 summative **evaluation**  
*transnational* **evaluation** USE international evaluation  
*type of* **evaluation** USE evaluation method  
**evaluator**  
**evening** class  
**evening** course USE evening class  
**evening** institute USE evening class  
*cultural* **event** USE cultural activities  
*skill* **evolution** USE skill development  
*ex-cathedra* teaching USE formal lecturing  
*exact* sciences USE natural sciences  
 competitive **examination**  
*entrance* **examination** USE entry examination  
 entry **examination**  
**examination**  
**examination** body USE board of examiners  
 final **examination**  
 oral **examination**  
 placement **examination**  
*qualifying* **examination** USE final examination  
 written **examination**  
**examiner** USE evaluator  
 board of **examiners**  
**examining** board USE board of examiners  
**examining** body USE board of examiners  
*cultural* **exchange** USE exchange visit  
**exchange** visit  
 information **exchange**  
*international* **exchange** USE international relations  
*linguistic* **exchange** USE exchange visit  
*school* **exchange** USE school partnership  
*student* **exchange** USE student mobility  
*student* **excluded** from school USE exclusion from school

**exclusion** from school  
*school* **exclusion** USE exclusion from school  
 social **exclusion**  
**excursion** USE school visit  
**executive** power  
 course **exemption**  
**exemption** *from service* USE leave of absence  
*tax* **exemption** USE tax relief  
**exercise**  
 educational **expenditure**  
 per capita **expenditure**  
*public* **expenditure** USE public funds  
*job* **experience** USE work experience  
 professional **experience**  
*teaching* **experience** USE teaching practice  
 work **experience**  
**experiential** *learning* USE practical training  
 educational **expert**  
**expertise** USE competence  
*oral* **expression** USE oral skills  
**expulsion** USE exclusion from school  
**extended** *family* USE family  
**extended** *school* USE out-of-school-hours provision  
**external** evaluation  
**extra**-curricular activities  
**extranet**  
*Autonomous Community of* **Extremadura** USE Extremadura  
**Extremadura**  
*childcare* **facilities** USE childcare  
 educational **facilities**  
 leisure **facilities**  
*recreational* **facilities** USE leisure facilities  
 sports **facilities**  
 economic **factor**  
 university **faculty**  
 school **failure**  
**faith** *school* USE denominational school  
*extended* **family** USE family  
**family**  
**family** allowance  
**family** education



one-parent **family**  
**Far East**  
**Faroese**  
*father* USE parents  
*father-child relation* USE parent-child relation  
*Federal Republic of Germany* USE Germany  
German *Federal Republic* USE Germany  
**federalism**  
Russian **Federation**  
**fee-paying school**  
**feedback**  
*enrolment fees* USE registration fees  
**fees**  
registration **fees**  
tuition **fees**  
**female**  
*field of study* USE branch of education  
*field trip* USE school visit  
**figure**  
**final** examination  
*financial administration* USE financial management  
*financial aid* USE financial support  
**financial** autonomy  
*financial contribution by parents* USE parental contribution  
**financial** control  
*financial flows* USE transfer of funds  
**financial** incentive  
**financial** management  
*financial resources* USE financing  
**financial** support  
*financial transfer* USE transfer of funds  
**financing**  
**financing** method  
**financing** of education  
*private financing* USE private funds  
*public financing* USE public funds  
**Finland**  
**Finnish**  
*first study cycle* USE bachelor degree studies  
*first-cycle studies* USE bachelor degree studies  
**fixed-term** contract

**Flanders** USE Flemish Community of Belgium

**Flemish** USE Dutch

**Flemish Community** USE Flemish Community of Belgium

**Flemish Community** of Belgium

**Flemish Region** USE Flemish Community of Belgium

**flexibility**

**flexible** timetable

*financial* **flows** USE transfer of funds

**flyer** USE leaflet

**forecasting**

**foreign language instruction** USE foreign language teaching

**foreign language learning** USE foreign language teaching

**foreign language offer** USE foreign language provision

**foreign** language provision

**foreign** language teaching

**foreign languages** USE foreign language teaching

**foreign mother tongue pupil** USE foreign mother tongue student

**foreign** mother tongue student

**foreign** policy

**foreigner**

**form** teacher

**formal** education

**formal learning** USE formal education

**formal** lecturing

**formal** qualification

*non-* **formal** education USE non-formal learning

*non-* **formal** learning

**formative** evaluation

**Former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia** USE FYROM

Territories of the **former** Yugoslavia

**forum**

**forward planning** USE educational planning

European Training **Foundation**

**founder** USE organising body

**France**

Moselle **Franconian**

*European* **Free Trade Association** USE EFTA

**free** education

**free** movement

**free schooling** USE free education

*academic* **freedom** USE educational freedom

educational **freedom**  
**freedom**  
*freedom of teaching* USE educational freedom  
**French**  
**French** *Community* USE French Community of Belgium  
**French** Community of Belgium  
**French-speaking Belgium** USE French Community of Belgium

user- **friendliness**  
**Frisian**  
**full-day school**  
**full-time**  
**function** USE responsibility  
**functional** literacy

European Social **Fund**  
United Nations Children's **Fund** USE UNICEF  
**fundamental** *education* USE basic education  
state- **funded** *school* USE public-sector school  
**funding** USE financing  
**funding** *method* USE financing method

per capita **funding**  
performance-based **funding**  
*private* **funding** USE private funds  
*public* **funding** USE public funds  
*result-based* **funding** USE performance-based funding  
source of **funding**  
private **funds**  
public **funds**  
structural **funds**  
transfer of **funds**  
**furniture**  
**further** *education of teachers* USE in-service teacher training  
**FYROM**  
**Gaelic** *languages* USE Celtic languages  
Irish **Gaelic**  
Scots **Gaelic**  
Scottish **Gaelic** USE Scots Gaelic  
**Galicia**  
**Galician**

computer **game**  
educational **game**  
*gender* **gap** USE gender equality

**GDP** USE economic data  
**GDR** USE German Democratic Republic  
**gender**  
**gender differences** USE gender equality  
**gender discrepancy** USE gender equality  
**gender** equality  
**gender gap** USE gender equality  
**gender mainstreaming** USE gender equality  
**general** education  
**general** education certificate  
**general education qualification** USE general education certificate  
**general higher education** USE general education + higher education  
**generalist** teacher  
second **generation** migrant  
**geographical** decentralisation  
**geographical decentralization** USE geographical decentralisation  
**geography**  
**geometry** USE mathematics  
**Georgia**  
**German**  
**German** Democratic Republic  
**German Federal Republic** USE Germany  
**German speaking Community** USE German-speaking Community of Belgium  
**German-speaking Community of Belgium**  
**Germanic** languages  
Federal Republic of **Germany** USE Germany  
**Germany**  
**gifted**  
highly **gifted** USE gifted  
**girl**  
**girls' school**  
**globalisation**  
**globalisation** of education  
**glossary**  
**GNP** USE economic data  
educational **goal** USE aims of education  
**good practice** USE best practice  
**governance**  
**governing board** USE governing body  
**governing** body

**government**  
*government spending* USE public funds  
*government-dependent private school* USE grant-aided private school  
 non- **governmental** organisation  
 non- **governmental** organization USE non-governmental organisation  
*board of* **governors** USE governing body  
**grade**  
*grade level* USE grade  
**grading** USE marking  
**graduate**  
 demand for **graduates**  
**grammar**  
 block **grant**  
 education **grant**  
**grant**-aided private school  
 non- **grant**-aided private school  
*student* **grant** USE education grant  
**Greece**  
 Ancient **Greek**  
**Greek**  
 Modern **Greek** USE Greek  
**green** paper  
**Greenland**  
**Greenlandic**  
**gross** *domestic product* USE economic data  
**gross** *national product* USE economic data  
 ethnic **group**  
**group**  
**group** learning  
*mixed-* **group** *class* USE heterogeneous class  
 working **group**  
**grouping**  
**Grundtvig**  
**guardian** USE parents  
*career* **guidance** USE vocational guidance  
 educational **guidance**  
**guidance**  
**guidance** officer  
**guidance** service  
 vocational **guidance**  
**guide**

teachers' **guide**

*remedial* **gymnastics** USE physiotherapy

**gypsy** *language* USE Romani

**hall** *of residence* USE student housing

**Hamburg**

**handbook** USE guide

**handicap** USE disability

**handicapped** USE people with disabilities

**hardware**

*school* **head** USE headteacher

**headmaster** USE headteacher

**headmistress** USE headteacher

**headteacher**

**headteacher** salary

evaluation by **headteachers**

evaluation of **headteachers**

*performance review of* **headteachers** USE evaluation of headteachers

**health**

**health** care

**health** education

**health** problems

**health** sciences

**health** service

**health** *service personnel* USE health service staff

**health** service staff

**hearing** *disability* USE hearing impairment

**hearing** impairment

**Hebrew**

*cultural* **heritage** USE cultural identity

Bosnia and **Herzegovina**

*Bosnia* **Herzegovina** USE Bosnia and Herzegovina

*Bosnia-* **Herzegovina** USE Bosnia and Herzegovina

**Hesse**

**Hessen** USE Hesse

**heterogeneous** class

**hidden** curriculum

*European Association for Quality Assurance in* **Higher** Education USE ENQA

*European Association of Institutions in* **Higher** Education USE EURASHE

European **Higher** Education Area

*European Network for Quality Assurance in* **Higher** Education USE ENQA

*general* **higher** education USE general education + higher education

**higher** education  
**higher** education course  
**higher** education diploma  
**higher** education institution  
*higher education qualification* USE higher education diploma  
*higher education study* USE higher education course  
 non-university **higher** education institution  
*post-secondary non-* **higher** education USE post-secondary non-tertiary education  
 transition from upper secondary to **higher** education  
*vocational* **higher** education USE higher education  
*highly gifted* USE gifted  
**Hinduism**  
*historical overview* USE historical perspective  
**historical** perspective  
**history**  
**history** of education  
*holiday arrangements* USE school calendar  
*holiday regulations* USE school calendar  
**holidays**  
*staggered* **holidays** USE staggering of holidays  
 staggering of **holidays**  
*Holland* USE Netherlands  
*Schleswig* **Holstein** USE Schleswig-Holstein  
 Schleswig- **Holstein**  
*Vatican* **Holy See** USE Vatican City State  
*community* **home** USE correctional education  
*education in the* **home** USE home education  
**home** computer  
**home** country USE country of origin  
**home** education  
**home** PC USE home computer  
**home** schooling USE home education  
**home** tuition USE home education  
*school-* **home** relation USE parent-school relation  
**homework**  
**homogeneous** class  
**hospital** teaching  
**host** country  
*hours of work* USE working time  
*number of* **hours** taught USE taught time  
*opening* **hours** USE school day

out-of-school- **hours** provision  
     *school* **hours** USE school day  
         **household computer** USE home computer  
     **housing**  
         *pupil* **housing** USE boarding school  
 student **housing**  
 know- **how**  
     **human** capital  
     **human** medicine  
     **human** resources  
     **human** rights  
     **human sciences** USE humanities  
     **humanities**  
     **Hungarian**  
     **Hungary**  
     **IB Diploma** USE International Baccalaureate  
     **IBE**  
     **Iceland**  
     **Icelandic**  
     **ICT**  
     **ICT** equipment  
     **ICT** skills  
 cultural **identity**  
     **IEA**  
     *adult* **illiteracy** USE adult literacy  
     **illiteracy** USE literacy  
     **illness**  
     **ILO**  
     **immersion**  
     *language* **immersion** USE Content and Language Integrated Learning  
     **immigrant**  
     **immigration** USE immigrant  
     *auditory* **impairment** USE hearing impairment  
     hearing **impairment**  
         **impairment** USE disability  
     language **impairment**  
         *physical* **impairment** USE physical disability  
         sensory **impairment**  
         *speech* **impairment** USE language impairment  
         visual **impairment**  
     *professional* **improvement** USE continuing professional development



*teacher* **improvement** USE in-service teacher training  
 financial **incentive**  
     **incentive**  
     *incentive pay* USE financial incentive  
*social* **inclusion** USE social integration  
     **inclusive** education  
     *inclusive society* USE economic and social cohesion  
 average **income**  
     **income** distribution  
     **indemnity**  
     **independent** learning  
     *independent private school* USE non-grant-aided private school  
     *independent school* USE non-grant-aided private school  
*subject-* **independent** *competences* USE cross-curricular competences  
     **index**  
*demographic* **indicator** USE population statistics  
     **indicator**  
     input **indicator**  
     output **indicator**  
*performance* **indicator** USE output indicator  
 process **indicator**  
     **indigenous** language  
     *individualised instruction* USE individualised teaching  
     **individualised** teaching  
     **individualism**  
     **Indo-European** languages  
     **Indo-Iranian** languages  
     *induction for teachers* USE qualifying phase  
     *industrial relations* USE labour relations  
 education- **industry** relation  
     **industry**  
     *school- industry relation* USE education-industry relation  
     *service industry* USE services  
*university-* **industry** *relationship* USE education-industry relation  
 regional **inequality**  
     social **inequality**  
*socio-cultural* **influences** USE socio-cultural environment  
     *informal education* USE informal learning  
     **informal** learning  
*European Network of* **Information** *Centres* USE ENIC  
     **information**

*information and communication technology* USE ICT  
**information** centre  
**information** dissemination  
**information** exchange  
*information society* USE knowledge society  
*information technology* USE ICT  
**information** to parents  
National Academic Recognition **Information** Centres USE NARIC  
*initial education* USE initial training  
**initial** evaluation  
**initial** teacher education  
*initial teacher training* USE initial teacher education  
**initial** training  
Community **initiative** USE European Union action  
education for **initiative** USE enterprise education  
EU **initiative** USE European Union action  
European Union **initiative** USE European Union action  
educational **innovation**  
**input** indicator  
**inspection**  
**inspector**  
lay **inspector** USE inspector  
**inspectorate**  
evening **institute** USE evening class  
university **institute**  
adult education **institution**  
charitable **institution** USE charity  
Community **institution** USE European Union institution  
correctional **institution** USE correctional education  
educational **institution**  
EU **institution** USE European Union institution  
European Communities **institution** USE European Union institution  
European Union **institution**  
evaluation of an educational **institution**  
higher education **institution**  
non-university higher education **institution**  
pilot **institution** USE pilot project  
pre-primary education-oriented **institution**  
pre-primary **institution**  
teacher education **institution**  
teacher training **institution** USE teacher education institution

*university* **institution** USE university  
**institutional** autonomy  
**institutional** level  
**institutional** ranking  
 inter- **institutional** competition  
*distribution of educational* **institutions** USE school distribution  
*European Association of* **Institutions in Higher Education** USE EURASHE  
*computer-assisted* **instruction** USE computer-assisted learning  
*contact time for* **instruction** USE teaching load  
*foreign language* **instruction** USE foreign language teaching  
*individualised* **instruction** USE individualised teaching  
**instruction** USE teaching  
**instruction** time USE taught time  
*language of* **instruction** USE teaching language  
*medium of* **instruction** USE teaching language  
 mother tongue **instruction**  
*personalised* **instruction** USE individualised teaching  
 self- **instruction**  
**instructional** aids USE teaching resources  
**instructional** material USE teaching resources  
**instructional** software USE educational software  
**insurance**  
 Content and Language **Integrated** Learning  
**Integrated** Action Programme for Lifelong Learning  
**integrated** course  
**integrated** curriculum USE interdisciplinary approach  
*occupational* **integration** USE transition from school to work  
*pupil* **integration** USE student integration  
 social **integration**  
 student **integration**  
**intellectual** development USE cognitive development  
**intellectual** disability  
**intellectual** work  
 artificial **intelligence**  
**intelligence**  
**intelligence** assessment USE intelligence test  
**intelligence** measurement USE intelligence test  
**intelligence** test  
**intensive** course  
*inter-curricular competences* USE cross-curricular competences  
**inter**-institutional competition

*inter-school competition* USE inter-institutional competition  
**inter-school** relations  
**inter-university** cooperation  
*adult-child interaction* USE adult-child relation  
**intercultural** education  
**intercultural** relations  
**interdisciplinary** approach  
**interest** rate  
*interface* USE computer  
**intergroup** relations  
**internal** evaluation  
**internal** regulation  
**international** agreement  
*international assessment* USE international evaluation  
*International Association for the Evaluation of Educational Achievement* USE IEA  
**International** Baccalaureate  
*International Bureau of Education* USE IBE  
**international** cooperation  
**international** dimension  
*international education* USE international studies  
**international** evaluation  
*international exchange* USE international relations  
*International Labour Organisation* USE ILO  
**international** law  
**international** level  
**international** organisation  
*international organization* USE international organisation  
*International Organization for Standardization* USE ISO  
**international** relations  
**international** school  
**international** studies  
*Programme for International Student Assessment* USE PISA  
*Progress in International Reading Literacy Study* USE PIRLS  
*Third International Mathematics and Science Study* USE TIMSS  
**Internet**  
**Internet** access  
**Internet** usage  
*Internet use* USE Internet usage  
*interoperability* USE compatibility  
**interpersonal** relations

*interpersonal skills* USE social competences  
**interruption** of studies  
**intranet**  
*introductory course* USE preparatory class  
*Inuktitut* USE Greenlandic  
*inventory of competences* USE skills audit  
**investment**  
*community involvement* USE school-community relation  
*parent involvement* USE parent participation  
*student involvement* USE student participation  
 Indo- **Iranian** languages  
**Ireland**  
 Northern **Ireland**  
*Irish* USE Irish Gaelic  
**Irish** Gaelic  
*Irish Republic* USE Ireland  
*ISCED 0* USE pre-primary education-oriented institution  
*ISCED 1* USE primary education  
*ISCED 2* USE lower secondary  
*ISCED 3* USE upper secondary  
*ISCED 4* USE post-secondary non-tertiary education  
*ISCED 5* USE higher education  
*ISCED 6* USE higher education  
**Islam**  
*Autonomous Community of Canary Islands* **Islands** USE Canary Islands  
 Balearic **Islands**  
 Canary **Islands**  
 Caribbean **Islands**  
**ISO**  
*IT* USE ICT  
**Italian**  
**Italic** languages  
**Italy**  
**itinerant**  
*janitor* USE caretaker  
**Japan**  
**Japanese**  
**Japanese** languages  
*job experience* USE work experience  
*job satisfaction* USE occupational satisfaction  
**job** security

*on the* **job training** USE in-service training  
*temporary* **job** USE temporary work  
**joint** study programme  
**journalism**  
**Judaism**  
**judicial** power  
**jurisdiction**  
*EC Court of* **Justice** USE European Court of Justice  
 European Court of **Justice**  
**Kalaallisut** USE Greenlandic  
**Kashubian**  
**Kazakhstan**  
*key competences* USE basic skills  
*key competencies* USE basic skills  
 support in **kind**  
 United **Kingdom**  
*kinship* USE family  
**know-how**  
**knowledge**  
*knowledge economy* USE knowledge society  
**knowledge** management  
**knowledge** society  
**knowledge** transfer  
*knowledge-based society* USE knowledge society  
*prior* **knowledge** USE prior learning  
 Republic of **Korea**  
*South* **Korea** USE Republic of Korea  
**Kyrgyzstan**  
*Autonomous Community of Castile-* **La Mancha** USE Castile-La Mancha  
*Autonomous Community of* **la Rioja** USE Rioja  
*Castile and* **La Mancha** USE Castile-La Mancha  
 Castile- **La Mancha**  
**laboratory**  
 language **laboratory**  
 child **labour**  
*International* **Labour** Organisation USE ILO  
**labour**  
*labour contract* USE employment contract  
*labour law* USE employment law  
**labour** market  
*labour market entry* USE transition from school to work

- labour relations
- Ladin
- laicism* USE secularism
- community **language**
- Content and **Language** Integrated Learning
  - foreign language instruction* USE foreign language teaching
  - foreign language learning* USE foreign language teaching
  - foreign language offer* USE foreign language provision
  - foreign **language** provision
  - foreign **language** teaching
  - gypsy language* USE Romani
- indigenous **language**
  - language**
  - language** barrier
  - language community* USE linguistic community
  - language diversity* USE linguistic diversity
  - language immersion* USE Content and Language Integrated Learning
  - language** impairment
  - language** laboratory
  - language learning* USE language teaching
  - language** minority
  - language of instruction* USE teaching language
  - language of Moselle region* USE Moselle Franconian
  - language** policy
  - language sciences* USE linguistics
  - language** skills
  - language** support
  - language** teaching
- minority **language**
- national language* USE state language
- native language* USE mother tongue
- regional **language**
  - sign **language**
  - speech, language and communication needs* USE language impairment
  - state **language**
  - teaching **language**
- Afro-Asiatic **languages**
  - Altaic **languages**
  - artificial **languages**
  - Baltic **languages**
  - Basque **languages**

Celtic **languages**  
 Creole **languages**  
 Eskimo-Aleut **languages**  
     *foreign* **languages** USE foreign language teaching  
     *Gaelic* **languages** USE Celtic languages  
 Germanic **languages**  
 Indo-European **languages**  
 Indo-Iranian **languages**  
     Italic **languages**  
 Japanese **languages**  
     *modern* **languages** USE foreign language teaching  
 number of **languages** taught  
     official **languages**  
     *regional* **languages** of *Alsace* USE Alemannic  
 Romance **languages**  
     Sami **languages**  
 Sino-Tibetan **languages**  
     Slavic **languages**  
     Turkic **languages**  
     Uralic **languages**  
         *Languedocien* USE Oc  
         **Latin**  
         **Latin** America  
         **Latvia**  
         **Latvian**  
         *civil* **law** USE legislation  
     *Community* **law** USE European Union law  
     court ( **law**)  
 employment **law**  
 European Union **law**  
 international **law**  
     *labour* **law** USE employment law  
     **law** USE legislation  
     **law** studies  
     *penal* **law** USE legislation  
     *public* **law** USE legislation  
     *lay* **inspector** USE inspector  
     **leaflet**  
     *league* **table** USE institutional ranking  
     **learning** to learn  
 adult **learner**



*learner autonomy* USE independent learning  
*learner disengagement* USE dropout  
 accreditation of prior **learning**  
     *adult learning* USE adult education  
*alternate work and learning* USE alternance training  
*attitude towards learning* USE attitude towards school  
*autonomous learning* USE independent learning  
*citizenship learning* USE civics  
*collaborative learning* USE group learning  
*collective learning* USE group learning  
*computer-aided learning* USE computer-assisted learning  
 computer-assisted **learning**  
*computer-based learning* USE computer-assisted learning  
 Content and Language Integrated **Learning**  
     content of **learning**  
     distance **learning**  
     e- **learning**  
     e- **learning** content  
     early **learning**  
     *electronic learning* USE e-learning  
     *experiential learning* USE practical training  
*foreign language learning* USE foreign language teaching  
     *formal learning* USE formal education  
     group **learning**  
     independent **learning**  
     informal **learning**  
 Integrated Action Programme for Lifelong **Learning**  
     *language learning* USE language teaching  
     **learning**  
     *learning conditions* USE learning context  
     **learning** context  
     *learning credits* USE credit system  
     **learning** difficulty  
     *learning environment* USE learning context  
     *learning module* USE modular course  
     *learning needs* USE learning difficulty  
     **learning** object  
     *learning objective* USE teaching objective  
     **learning** outcome  
     **learning** pace  
     *learning pathway* USE school career

**learning** process  
**learning** standard  
**learning** strategy  
*learning support* USE curriculum support  
*learning support class* USE curriculum support class  
**learning** theory  
**learning** to learn  
lifelong **learning**  
*lifewide learning* USE lifelong learning  
non-formal **learning**  
*Open and Distance Learning* USE distance learning  
prior **learning**  
return to **learning**  
*self-directed learning* USE self-instruction  
*semi-structured learning* USE non-formal learning  
*work-based learning* USE practical training  
educational **leave**  
**leave**  
**leave** of absence  
*maternity leave* USE parental leave  
parental **leave**  
*paternity leave* USE parental leave  
*sabbatical leave* USE educational leave  
sick **leave**  
school **leaver**  
*leaving certificate* USE school-leaving certificate  
school- **leaving** certificate  
*school-leaving qualification* USE school-leaving certificate  
**lecture**  
formal **lecturing**  
*Community legal act* USE European Union law  
*European Union legal act* USE European Union law  
**legal** status  
**legal** text  
*Community legislation* USE European Union law  
educational **legislation**  
*EU legislation* USE European Union law  
*European Union legislation* USE European Union law  
**legislation**  
**legislative** body  
**legislative** power

*education for* **leisure** USE leisure education  
**leisure**  
**leisure** activities  
**leisure** education  
**leisure** facilities  
*leisure time* USE leisure  
*length of compulsory education* USE duration of compulsory education  
**length** of service  
*length of studies* USE duration of studies  
*length of the academic year* USE duration of the academic year  
*length of the school year* USE duration of the school year  
*Autonomous Community of Castile-* **Leon** USE Castile-Leon  
*Castile and* **Leon** USE Castile-Leon  
 Castile- **Leon**  
**Leonardo** da Vinci  
 cancellation of **lesson**  
**lesson**  
**lesson** preparation  
 object **lesson**  
**Lëtzebuergesch** USE Luxembourgish  
**Letzeburgesch** USE Luxembourgish  
*achievement* **level** USE learning standard  
 administrative **level**  
*attainment* **level** USE learning standard  
*central* **level** USE national level  
*Community* **level** USE European level  
*decision-making* **level** USE educational authority  
*educational* **level** USE level of education  
*employment* **level** USE employment status  
*EU* **level** USE European level  
 European **level**  
*European Union* **level** USE European level  
*grade* **level** USE grade  
 institutional **level**  
 international **level**  
**level of authority** USE educational authority  
**level** of education  
**level** of qualification  
**level of study** USE level of education  
 local **level**  
 national **level**

*qualification* **level** USE level of qualification  
*reference* **level** USE benchmark  
 regional **level**  
*school* **level** USE institutional level  
*top* **level** *authority* USE national level  
 transition between **levels** of education  
**lexicon**  
*liberal* *arts* USE humanities  
**librarian**  
**library**  
**Liechtenstein**  
 school **life**  
 student **life**  
*transition to working* **life** USE transition from school to work  
 Integrated Action Programme for **Lifelong** Learning  
**lifelong** learning  
*lifewide* *learning* USE lifelong learning  
*limited-term contract* USE fixed-term contract  
**Lingua**  
**linguistic** community  
**linguistic** diversity  
*linguistic* *exchange* USE exchange visit  
*linguistic* *minority* USE language minority  
*linguistic* *visit* USE exchange visit  
**linguistics**  
*linked* *work and training* USE alternance training  
**lip**-reading  
**Lisbon** Strategy  
**listening**  
 adult **literacy**  
 computer **literacy**  
*digital* **literacy** USE computer literacy  
 functional **literacy**  
**literacy**  
*Progress in International Reading* **Literacy** *Study* USE PIRLS  
 children's and youth **literature**  
**literature**  
**Lithuania**  
**Lithuanian**  
 cost of **living**  
*living* *standard* USE standard of living

standard of **living**  
 teaching **load**  
**loan**  
***local** administration* USE educational administration + local level  
***local** authority* USE local level  
**local** community  
***local** environment* USE local community  
**local** level  
***looked** after children* USE children in public care  
**Lower** Saxony  
**lower** secondary  
 transition from **lower** to upper secondary education  
*transition from **lower** to upper secondary school* USE transition from lower to upper secondary education  
 transition from primary to **lower** secondary education  
*transition from primary to **lower** secondary school* USE transition from primary to lower secondary education  
**Luxembourg**  
**Luxembourgeois**  
***Luxembourgish*** USE Luxembourgeois  
***Luxemburgish*** USE Luxembourgeois  
 Former Yugoslav Republic of **Macedonia** USE FYROM  
**Macedonian**  
 Community of **Madrid**  
 e- **mail**  
*electronic **mail*** USE e-mail  
**main** subject  
*gender **mainstreaming*** USE gender equality  
**mainstreaming** USE inclusive education  
**maintenance** and repair  
***maintenance** personnel* USE maintenance staff  
**maintenance** staff  
 education policy- **maker**  
*decision- **making** level* USE educational authority  
*education policy- **making*** USE education policy-maker  
**male**  
**Malta**  
**Maltese**  
***man*** USE male  
 class **management**  
 financial **management**

knowledge **management**  
     **management**  
     **management** education  
     **management** of resources  
 personnel **management**  
     *resource* **management** USE management of resources  
     school **management**  
         **managerial** staff  
*Autonomous Community of Castile-La* **Mancha** USE Castile-La Mancha  
*Castile and La* **Mancha** USE Castile-La Mancha  
 Castile-La **Mancha**  
     **mandatory** *schooling* USE compulsory education  
     **mandatory** *subject* USE compulsory subject  
     **manpower** USE human resources  
     **manual** USE guide  
     **manual** work  
     *school* **mapping** USE school distribution  
     San **Marino**  
         **marital** status  
 education **market**  
     labour **market**  
         *labour* **market** *entry* USE transition from school to work  
     *education* **marketplace** USE education market  
         **marking**  
         **marks** USE marking  
         **mass** *education* USE democratisation of education  
         **mass** media  
         **master** degree studies  
         **master's** degree  
     *educational* **material** USE teaching resources  
     *instructional* **material** USE teaching resources  
     reference **material**  
     *teaching* **material** USE teaching resources  
         **maternity** *leave* USE parental leave  
         **mathematics**  
*Third International* **Mathematics and Science Study** USE TIMSS  
     *subject* **matter** USE curriculum subject  
         **mature** student  
         **meal** USE school meal  
     school **meal**  
     *subsidised* **meal** USE school meal

*EU country* **mean** USE European average  
**means**-tested support  
support **measure**  
*intelligence* **measurement** USE intelligence test  
**measurement**  
**Mecklenburg** *West Pomerania* USE Mecklenburg-Western Pomerania  
**Mecklenburg**-Western Pomerania  
mass **media**  
**media** education  
*teaching* **media** USE teaching resources  
**mediator**  
human **medicine**  
veterinary **medicine**  
**Mediterranean** countries  
**Mediterranean** *Region* USE Mediterranean countries  
**medium** *of instruction* USE teaching language  
small and **medium**-sized enterprise  
**meeting** USE conference  
**meeting** report  
*EU* **Member State** USE EU country  
**member**  
**mental** age  
**mental** *development* USE cognitive development  
**mentoring**  
activity **method**  
*assessment* **method** USE evaluation method  
*educational* **method** USE teaching method  
evaluation **method**  
financing **method**  
*funding* **method** USE financing method  
*recruitment* **method** USE recruitment procedure  
teaching **method**  
**methodology**  
*teaching* **methodology** USE teaching method  
**Mexico**  
**microcomputer** USE computer  
**Middle East**  
**migrant**  
second generation **migrant**  
**migration**  
**military** school

**Minerva**  
**minimum** competences  
*minimum competencies* USE minimum competences  
*minimum curriculum* USE common core curriculum  
**minister** of education  
*Council of European* **Ministers** USE Council of the European Union  
*Council of* **Ministers** USE Council of the European Union  
*education* **ministry** USE ministry of education  
**ministry**  
**ministry** of education  
*ethnic* **minority** USE ethnic group  
*language* **minority**  
*linguistic* **minority** USE language minority  
**minority** language  
**Mirandês**  
*Mirandese* USE Mirandês  
**misconduct**  
**mixed** age class  
*mixed school* USE coeducational school  
*mixed-group class* USE heterogeneous class  
**mobile** education services  
*mobile school* USE mobile education services  
**mobility**  
*occupational* **mobility**  
*promotion of* **mobility**  
*pupil* **mobility** USE student mobility  
*student* **mobility**  
*teacher* **mobility**  
*concurrent* **model**  
*consecutive* **model**  
*teacher education* **model**  
*Modern Greek* USE Greek  
*modern languages* USE foreign language teaching  
**modular** course  
*modular programme* USE modular course  
*modular training* USE modular course  
*learning* **module** USE modular course  
*Moldova* USE Republic of Moldova  
*Republic of* **Moldova**  
**Monaco**  
*monitoring of the education system* USE evaluation of the education system



Republic of **Montenegro**  
**moral** education  
*language of* **Moselle** *region* USE Moselle Franconian  
**Moselle** Franconian  
*foreign* **mother** *tongue pupil* USE foreign mother tongue student  
*foreign* **mother** tongue student  
**mother** USE parents  
**mother** tongue  
**mother** tongue instruction  
**mother-child** *relation* USE parent-child relation  
**motivation**  
**motive** USE cause  
**motor** development  
**motor** *disorder* USE physical disability  
*free* **movement**  
*seamless* **movement** *between branches of education* USE transfer between branches  
of education  
**multicultural** *education* USE intercultural education  
**multilingual** USE multilingualism  
**multilingualism**  
Erasmus **Mundus**  
**municipality** USE local level  
*Autonomous Community of the Region of* **Murcia** USE Murcia  
**Murcia**  
*Region of* **Murcia** USE Murcia  
**museum**  
**music**  
**music** education  
**music** school  
**mutual** *recognition of diplomas* USE recognition of diplomas  
**NARIC**  
**NARIC** *network* USE NARIC  
*gross* **national** *product* USE economic data  
**National** *Academic Recognition Information Centres* USE NARIC  
**national** *authority* USE national level  
**national** *language* USE state language  
**national** level  
**national** *report* USE country report  
United **Nations**  
*United* **Nations** *Children's Fund* USE UNICEF  
*United* **Nations** *Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization* USE UNESCO

*native language* USE mother tongue  
*native tongue* USE mother tongue  
*natural sciences*  
*Autonomous Community of Navarre* USE Navarre  
**Navarre**  
*Netherlands* USE Dutch  
 training **need**  
*cognitive needs* USE intellectual disability  
 European Agency for Development in Special **Needs** Education  
*learning needs* USE learning difficulty  
 special educational **needs**  
 special **needs** education  
*speech, language and communication needs* USE language impairment  
**Netherlands**  
 computer **network**  
*ENIC Network* USE ENIC  
*European Network for Quality Assurance in Higher Education* USE ENQA  
*European Network of Information Centres* USE ENIC  
*European Network on Teacher Education Policies* USE ENTEP  
*NARIC network* USE NARIC  
*new basic skills* USE basic skills  
**New Zealand**  
*newly qualified teacher* USE qualified teacher  
**newsletter**  
**newspaper**  
 promotion to the **next** class  
**NGO** USE non-governmental organisation  
*nomenclature of territorial units for statistics* USE NUTS regions  
**non-enrolled student**  
**non-EU country**  
*non-formal education* USE non-formal learning  
**non-formal learning**  
**non-governmental organisation**  
*non-governmental organization* USE non-governmental organisation  
**non-grant-aided private school**  
*non-private school* USE public-sector school  
*non-public education* USE private education  
**non-qualified teacher**  
*non-specialist teacher* USE generalist teacher  
*non-state school* USE private school  
**non-teaching staff**

**non**-university higher education institution  
**non**-verbal communication  
*post-secondary non-higher education* USE post-secondary non-tertiary education  
 post-secondary **non**-tertiary education  
**Nordic** *Council countries* USE Nordic countries  
**Nordic** countries  
**norm** USE regulation  
**North** Africa  
**North** America  
**North** *Rhine Westphalia* USE North Rhine-Westphalia  
**North** Rhine-Westphalia  
**Northern** Europe  
**Northern** Ireland  
**Norway**  
**Norwegian**  
 period of **notice**  
**number** *of hours taught* USE taught time  
**number** of languages taught  
**number** *of pupils* USE number of students  
**number** of students  
**numerus** clausus  
*day nursery* USE day care  
**nursery** *school* USE pre-primary education-oriented institution  
**nutrition** education  
**NUTS** *classification* USE NUTS regions  
**NUTS** regions  
**Nynorsk** USE Norwegian  
 learning **object**  
**object** lesson  
*educational objective* USE aims of education  
*learning objective* USE teaching objective  
 teaching **objective**  
**obligatory** *subject* USE compulsory subject  
**Oc**  
**Occitan** USE Oc  
**occupational** *integration* USE transition from school to work  
**occupational** mobility  
**occupational** satisfaction  
**occupational** *status* USE employment status  
**occupational** therapy  
**occupational** *traveller* USE itinerant

**Oceania**  
**ODL** USE distance learning  
**OECD**  
**OECD** country  
*alternative educational* **offer** USE alternative educational provision  
*educational* **offer** USE educational provision  
*foreign language* **offer** USE foreign language provision  
*Statistical* **Office of the European Communities** USE Eurostat  
education **officer**  
guidance **officer**  
**official** languages  
*European Network* **on** *Teacher Education Policies* USE ENTEP  
**on the job training** USE in-service training  
**one-parent** family  
**one-to-one teaching** USE individualised teaching  
**open** access  
**open air activities** USE outdoor activities  
**Open and Distance Learning** USE distance learning  
**open** university  
**opening hours** USE school day  
*Organisation for Economic Co-* **operation and Development** USE OECD  
**operational** resources  
employment **opportunities**  
equal **opportunity**  
*equality of* **opportunity** USE equal opportunity  
**optional** course  
**optional** subject  
**oral** examination  
**oral expression** USE oral skills  
**oral** skills  
**oral** work  
*curriculum* **organisation** USE curriculum development  
employers **organisation**  
*International Labour* **Organisation** USE ILO  
international **organisation**  
non-governmental **organisation**  
**organisation**  
**Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development** USE OECD  
**organisation of school time** USE arrangement of school time  
*pupil* **organisation** USE student organisation  
religious **organisation**

*school* **organisation** USE school management  
*student* **organisation**  
*voluntary* **organisation**  
*youth* **organisation**  
**organising** body  
*employers* **organization** USE employers organisation  
*international* **organization** USE international organisation  
*International* **Organization** for Standardization USE ISO  
*non-governmental* **organization** USE non-governmental organisation  
**organization** USE organisation  
*religious* **organization** USE religious organisation  
*student* **organization** USE student organisation  
*United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural* **Organization** USE UNESCO  
*voluntary* **organization** USE voluntary organisation  
*youth* **organization** USE youth organisation  
 pre-primary education- **oriented** institution  
 vocationally- **oriented** course  
 country of **origin**  
**orphan**  
**orphanage** USE orphan  
**out-of-school** education  
**out-of-school-hours** provision  
 learning **outcome**  
**outcome**  
**outdoor** activities  
*class* **outing** USE school visit  
**output** indicator  
*teacher* **oversupply** USE teacher surplus  
**overtime**  
*historical* **overview** USE historical perspective  
 learning **pace**  
*Rhineland* **Palatinate** USE Rhineland-Palatinate  
 Rhineland- **Palatinate**  
 conference **paper**  
 green **paper**  
 white **paper**  
 working **paper**  
 one- **parent** family  
**parent** involvement USE parent participation  
**parent** participation  
**parent** representation USE parent participation

**parent-child relation**  
*parent-pupil relation* USE parent-child relation  
**parent-school relation**  
*parent-student relation* USE parent-child relation  
*parent-teacher relation* USE parent-school relation  
**parental** choice  
**parental** contribution  
**parental** leave  
*parental right* USE parents' right  
*financial contribution by* **parents** USE parental contribution  
 information to **parents**  
**parents**  
**parents'** association  
**parents'** right  
 European **Parliament**  
**parliament**  
**part-time**  
 citizen **participation**  
 education **participation** rate  
 parent **participation**  
**participation**  
*pupil* **participation** USE student participation  
 student **participation**  
 teacher **participation**  
*training* **participation** rate USE education participation rate  
 social **partners**  
 school **partnership**  
 political **party**  
*pastoral* **care** USE guidance  
*paternity* **leave** USE parental leave  
*learning* **pathway** USE school career  
*headteachers'* **pay** USE headteacher salary  
*incentive* **pay** USE financial incentive  
**pay** USE salary  
*retirement* **pay** USE pension  
*teachers'* **pay** USE teacher salary  
 fee- **paying** school  
*home* **PC** USE home computer  
 education for **peace**  
*peace* **studies** USE education for peace  
*pedagogical* **theory** USE educational theory

*pedagogy* USE educational theory  
*peer* evaluation  
*peer review* USE peer evaluation  
*penal law* USE legislation  
computer **penetration**  
**pension**  
*teacher pension* USE pension  
**people** with disabilities  
unqualified young **people**  
**per** capita expenditure  
**per** capita funding  
*pupils per adult* USE student-teacher ratio  
**performance** USE learning outcome  
**performance indicator** USE output indicator  
**performance review of headteachers** USE evaluation of headteachers  
**performance review of teachers** USE evaluation of teachers  
**performance standard** USE learning standard  
**performance table** USE institutional ranking  
**performance**-based funding  
**performance**-related salary  
*substandard performance* USE underachievement  
**period** of notice  
*probation period* USE trial period  
*probationary period* USE trial period  
*study period abroad* USE study abroad  
*teaching period* USE lesson  
term ( **period**)  
trial **period**  
**periodical**  
**permanent** contract  
**permeability** USE transfer between branches of education  
**personal** autonomy  
**personal computer** USE computer  
**personalised instruction** USE individualised teaching  
**personality**  
*administrative personnel* USE administrative staff  
*clerical personnel* USE administrative staff  
*educational personnel* USE teaching staff  
*health service personnel* USE health service staff  
*maintenance personnel* USE maintenance staff  
**personnel** USE human resources

**personnel** management  
*scientific* **personnel** USE scientific staff  
*teaching* **personnel** USE teaching staff  
*training* **personnel** USE trainer  
 historical **perspective**  
     **phase** of education USE educational stage  
 qualifying **phase**  
     **philosophy**  
     **philosophy** of education  
     **physical** development  
     **physical** disability  
     **physical** education  
     **physical** impairment USE physical disability  
     **physics**  
     **physiotherapy**  
     **pilot** institution USE pilot project  
     **pilot** project  
     **pilot** school USE pilot project  
     **PIRLS**  
     **PISA**  
     **place** of residence  
     **place** of work  
 child **placement**  
     **placement** examination  
*teacher* **placement** USE teacher recruitment  
*work* **placement** USE practical training  
 school development **plan**  
     **planned** reform USE reform proposal  
 educational **planning**  
     *forward* **planning** USE educational planning  
     **planning**  
     **planning** of education USE educational planning  
*in-* **plant** training USE in-service training  
     **play**  
     **playground**  
     **playgroup** USE day care  
     **playtime** USE break  
 cultural **pluralism**  
     **plurilingual** USE multilingualism  
     **Poland**  
*European Network on Teacher Education* **Policies** USE ENTEP



*Community* **policy** USE European Union policy  
 education **policy**  
 education **policy-maker**  
*education* **policy-making** USE education policy-maker  
*educational* **policy** USE education policy  
 European Union **policy**  
 foreign **policy**  
 language **policy**  
**policy**  
*social* **policy** USE society  
**Polish**  
**political** party  
**political** situation  
**politics**  
*Mecklenburg West* **Pomerania** USE Mecklenburg-Western Pomerania  
 Mecklenburg-Western **Pomerania**  
*reserve* **pool** of teachers USE teacher recruitment  
**poor** USE poverty  
**population**  
**population** density USE population distribution  
**population** distribution  
**population** statistics  
**portability** of qualifications  
*skills* **portfolio** USE skills audit  
**Portugal**  
**Portuguese**  
**positive** discrimination  
**post**-compulsory education  
**post-secondary non-higher education** USE post-secondary non-tertiary education  
**post-secondary non-tertiary education**  
**postgraduate** studies  
**poverty**  
 executive **power**  
 judicial **power**  
 legislative **power**  
**practical** training  
**practical** work USE practical training  
 best **practice**  
*classroom* **practice** USE teaching practice  
*good* **practice** USE best practice

teaching **practice**  
*pre-accession country* USE candidate country  
**pre-primary** education  
**pre-primary** education-oriented institution  
**pre-primary** institution  
*pre-primary school* USE pre-primary institution  
*pre-school education* USE pre-primary education  
*pre-service teacher training* USE initial teacher education

transition from **pre-primary** to primary education  
*transition from pre-school to primary school* USE transition from pre-primary to primary education

lesson **preparation**  
**preparatory** class  
*preparatory course* USE preparatory class  
**prerequisites**  
**presence** USE attendance

Council **Presidency** (European Union)  
**press** USE mass media  
**press** release  
**prevention**  
*preventive action* USE prevention

pre- **primary** education  
pre- **primary** education-oriented institution  
pre- **primary** institution  
*pre-primary school* USE pre-primary institution  
**primary** education  
**primary** school  
*primary teacher* USE teacher + primary education

transition from pre- **primary** to primary education  
*transition from pre-school to primary school* USE transition from pre-primary to primary education  
transition from **primary** to lower secondary education  
*transition from primary to lower secondary school* USE transition from primary to lower secondary education  
**principal** USE headteacher

*Autonomous Community of the* **Principality of Asturias** USE Principality of Asturias  
**Principality** of Asturias  
**principles** of education

accreditation of **prior** learning  
*prior knowledge* USE prior learning  
**prior** learning  
**priority** area

*prison* **education** USE correctional education  
*government-dependent* **private** **school** USE grant-aided private school  
 grant-aided **private** **school**  
*independent* **private** **school** USE non-grant-aided private school  
 non-grant-aided **private** **school**  
*non-* **private** **school** USE public-sector school  
**private**  
**private** **education**  
*private* **financing** USE private funds  
*private* **funding** USE private funds  
**private** **funds**  
**private** **school**  
*probation* **period** USE trial period  
*probationary* **period** USE trial period  
**problem** **solving**  
 health **problems**  
 admission **procedure**  
*best* **procedure** USE best practice  
 complaint **procedure**  
*evaluation* **procedure** USE evaluation method  
 recruitment **procedure**  
*selection* **procedure** USE admission procedure  
**proceedings**  
 Bologna **Process**  
*evaluation* **process** USE evaluation method  
 learning **process**  
**process** **indicator**  
 data **processing**  
*electronic data* **processing** USE data processing  
*gross domestic* **product** USE economic data  
*gross national* **product** USE economic data  
 teaching **profession**  
 continuing **professional** **development**  
**professional** **association**  
**professional** **code**  
*professional* **ethics** USE professional code  
**professional** **experience**  
*professional* **improvement** USE continuing professional development  
**professional** **profile**  
*professional* **qualification** USE vocational qualification  
*professional* **satisfaction** USE occupational satisfaction

*professional status* USE employment status  
*career profile* USE career structure  
 professional **profile**  
 audiovisual **programme**  
*Community action programme* USE European Union action  
*Community programme* USE European Union action  
 course **programme**  
*doctoral programme* USE doctoral studies  
*EU action programme* USE European Union action  
*European Union action programme* USE European Union action  
 Integrated Action **Programme** for Lifelong Learning  
 joint study **programme**  
*modular programme* USE modular course  
*Programme for International Student Assessment* USE PISA  
*teaching programme* USE curriculum  
 training **programme**  
 work **programme**  
*Progress in International Reading Literacy Study* USE PIRLS  
 study **progress**  
 pilot **project**  
**project** work  
**promotion** of mobility  
**promotion** to the next class  
**promotional** activity  
 reform **proposal**  
*employment prospects* USE employment opportunities  
 child **protection**  
 environmental **protection**  
 youth **protection**  
**protest**  
**Protestantism**  
*Provençal* USE Oc  
*education provider* USE organising body  
 alternative educational **provision**  
*childcare provision* USE childcare  
 educational **provision**  
 foreign language **provision**  
 out-of-school-hours **provision**  
**psychological** service  
 educational **psychologist**

**psychologist** USE educational psychologist  
*school* **psychologist** USE educational psychologist  
**psychology**  
**psychomotor development** USE motor development  
**psychotherapist** USE psychotherapy  
**psychotherapy**  
*children in* **public** care  
*non-* **public** education USE private education  
**public**  
**public** education  
**public expenditure** USE public funds  
**public financing** USE public funds  
**public funding** USE public funds  
**public** funds  
**public law** USE legislation  
**public-sector** school  
**publication**  
**punishment** USE sanction  
*foreign mother tongue* **pupil** USE foreign mother tongue student  
*parent-* **pupil** relation USE parent-child relation  
**pupil**  
**pupil assessment** USE evaluation of students  
**pupil empowerment** USE student empowerment  
**pupil housing** USE boarding school  
**pupil integration** USE student integration  
**pupil mobility** USE student mobility  
**pupil organisation** USE student organisation  
**pupil participation** USE student participation  
**pupil record** USE student record  
**pupil-teacher ratio** USE student-teacher ratio  
*reinstatement of a* **pupil** USE reintegration into school  
*teacher-* **pupil**-relation USE teacher-student relation  
*distribution of* **pupils** USE distribution of students  
*evaluation by* **pupils** USE evaluation by students  
*evaluation of* **pupils** USE evaluation of students  
*number of* **pupils** USE number of students  
**pupils per adult** USE student-teacher ratio  
*academic* **qualification** USE general education certificate  
*bachelor's* **qualification** USE bachelor's degree  
*doctoral* **qualification** USE doctorate  
*entrance* **qualification** USE entry certificate

entry **qualification** USE entry certificate  
 formal **qualification**  
 general education **qualification** USE general education certificate  
 higher education **qualification** USE higher education diploma  
 level of **qualification**  
 master's **qualification** USE master's degree  
 professional **qualification** USE vocational qualification  
**qualification**  
**qualification level** USE level of qualification  
 school-leaving **qualification** USE school-leaving certificate  
 teaching **qualification**  
 vocational **qualification**  
 comparability of **qualifications**  
 equivalence of **qualifications** USE equivalence of certificates  
 portability of **qualifications**  
 readability of **qualifications** USE transparency of qualifications  
 recognition of **qualifications** USE recognition of diplomas  
 transparency of **qualifications**  
 visibility of **qualifications** USE transparency of qualifications  
 newly **qualified teacher** USE qualified teacher  
 non- **qualified teacher**  
**qualified teacher**  
**qualifying examination** USE final examination  
**qualifying phase**  
**qualifying stage** USE qualifying phase  
 European Association for **Quality Assurance in Higher Education** USE ENQA  
 European Network for **Quality Assurance in Higher Education** USE ENQA  
**quality of education**  
 teaching **quality**  
**questionnaire**  
**racial discrimination** USE racism  
**racism**  
**radio** USE mass media  
**Raeto-Romance** USE Romansch  
 institutional **ranking**  
 school **ranking** USE institutional ranking  
 birth **rate**  
 education participation **rate**  
 enrolment **rate** USE education participation rate  
 interest **rate**  
**rate (statistics)**

*schooling* **rate** USE education participation rate  
*training participation* **rate** USE education participation rate  
*adult-child* **ratio** USE student-teacher ratio  
*child-adult* **ratio** USE student-teacher ratio  
*pupil-teacher* **ratio** USE student-teacher ratio  
*staffing* **ratio** USE student-teacher ratio  
 student-teacher **ratio**  
**raw** data  
*readability of qualifications* USE transparency of qualifications  
 lip- **reading**  
*Progress in International Reading Literacy Study* USE PIRLS  
**reading**  
**reading** difficulty  
*realia* USE object lesson  
 child **rearing**  
**reasoning**  
**reassignment** of staff  
*receiving country* USE host country  
**recess** USE break  
*mutual recognition of diplomas* USE recognition of diplomas  
*National Academic Recognition Information Centres* USE NARIC  
**recognition** of diplomas  
*recognition of educational achievement* USE recognition of diplomas  
*recognition of qualifications* USE recognition of diplomas  
*Community recommendation* USE European Union recommendation  
 European Union **recommendation**  
*pupil record* USE student record  
*school record* USE student record  
 student **record**  
**recreation** USE break  
**recreation** centre USE leisure facilities  
**recreational** activities USE leisure activities  
**recreational** facilities USE leisure facilities  
**recruitment**  
**recruitment** channel USE recruitment procedure  
**recruitment** method USE recruitment procedure  
**recruitment** procedure  
 teacher **recruitment**  
**rector** USE vice-chancellor  
**redeployment** USE reassignment of staff  
**redoing** a school year USE repeating

*reference level* USE benchmark  
**reference** material  
**ReferNet**  
**referral**  
*BA/MA* **reform** USE Bologna Process  
curriculum **reform**  
educational **reform**  
*planned* **reform** USE reform proposal  
**reform**  
**reform** proposal  
**refugee**  
*Autonomous Community of the* **Region** of Murcia USE Murcia  
Brussels Capital **Region**  
*Brussels* **Region** USE Brussels Capital Region  
*Flemish* **Region** USE Flemish Community of Belgium  
*language of Moselle* **region** USE Moselle Franconian  
*Mediterranean* **Region** USE Mediterranean countries  
**Region** of Murcia USE Murcia  
*Walloon* **Region** USE French Community of Belgium  
**regional** *administration* USE educational administration + regional level  
**regional** *authority* USE regional level  
**regional** inequality  
**regional** language  
**regional** *languages of Alsace* USE Alemannic  
**regional** level  
Committee of the **Regions**  
NUTS **regions**  
**registration**  
**registration** fees  
*Community* **regulation** USE European Union regulation  
European Union **regulation**  
internal **regulation**  
**regulation**  
*holiday* **regulations** USE school calendar  
**reinstatement** of a *pupil* USE reintegration into school  
**reinstatement** of a *student* USE reintegration into school  
**reintegration** into school  
performance- **related** salary  
adult-child **relation**  
education-industry **relation**  
*father-child* **relation** USE parent-child relation



*mother-child* **relation** USE parent-child relation  
 parent-child **relation**  
*parent-pupil* **relation** USE parent-child relation  
 parent-school **relation**  
*parent-student* **relation** USE parent-child relation  
*parent-teacher* **relation** USE parent-school relation  
 school-community **relation**  
*school-home* **relation** USE parent-school relation  
*school-industry* **relation** USE education-industry relation  
*teacher-pupil-* **relation** USE teacher-student relation  
 teacher-student **relation**  
 training-employment **relation**  
*cultural* **relations** USE intercultural relations  
*industrial* **relations** USE labour relations  
 inter-school **relations**  
 intercultural **relations**  
 intergroup **relations**  
 international **relations**  
 interpersonal **relations**  
 labour **relations**  
*school-community* **relationship** USE school-community relation  
*training-employment* **relationship** USE training-employment relation  
*university-industry* **relationship** USE education-industry relation  
*block* **release** USE alternance training  
*day-* **release** course USE alternance training  
 press **release**  
*relief* teacher USE substitute staff  
 tax **relief**  
**religion**  
**religious** education  
**religious** organisation  
*religious* organization USE religious organisation  
*remedial* gymnastics USE physiotherapy  
*remedial* teacher USE SEN teacher  
*remedial* teaching USE curriculum support  
*remuneration* USE salary  
 maintenance and **repair**  
**repeating**  
*repetition* of a school year USE repeating  
*replacement* teacher USE substitute staff  
 teacher **replacement** USE substitute staff

annual **report**  
*conference* **report** USE proceedings  
 country **report**  
 evaluation **report**  
 meeting **report**  
*national* **report** USE country report  
**report**  
 school **report**  
*parent* **representation** USE parent participation  
**representative** *sample* USE sample  
 Czech **Republic**  
*Federal* **Republic** of Germany USE Germany  
*Former Yugoslav* **Republic** of Macedonia USE FYROM  
 German Democratic **Republic**  
*German Federal* **Republic** USE Germany  
*Irish* **Republic** USE Ireland  
**Republic** of Korea  
**Republic** of Moldova  
**Republic** of Montenegro  
**Republic** of Serbia  
 Slovak **Republic**  
 admission **requirements**  
*entrance* **requirements** USE admission requirements  
*entry* **requirements** USE admission requirements  
 educational **research**  
**research**  
**research** centre  
**research** results  
*educational* **researcher** USE educational research  
**reserve** *pool of teachers* USE teacher recruitment  
 change of **residence**  
*hall of* **residence** USE student housing  
 place of **residence**  
*student* **residence** USE student housing  
**residential** *school* USE boarding school  
*Community* **resolution** USE European Union resolution  
*conflict* **resolution** USE dispute settlement  
 European Union **resolution**  
**resource** allocation  
**resource** *management* USE management of resources  
 capital **resources**

economic **resources**  
*financial* **resources** USE financing  
 human **resources**  
 management of **resources**  
 operational **resources**  
 teaching **resources**  
**responsibility**  
**restricted** access  
*assessment* **result** USE evaluation result  
 evaluation **result**  
**result** USE outcome  
**result-based funding** USE performance-based funding  
 research **results**  
**retired** teacher  
 early **retirement**  
**retirement**  
**retirement** pay USE pension  
**retraining**  
**return to education** USE return to learning  
**return** to learning  
**return to studies** USE return to learning  
**return** to teaching  
*curriculum* **review** USE curriculum development  
*peer* **review** USE peer evaluation  
*performance* **review of headteachers** USE evaluation of headteachers  
*performance* **review of teachers** USE evaluation of teachers  
*North Rhine Westphalia* USE North Rhine-Westphalia  
 North **Rhine-Westphalia**  
**Rhineland Palatinate** USE Rhineland-Palatinate  
**Rhineland-Palatinate**  
*parental* **right** USE parents' right  
 parents' **right**  
**right** to education  
 civil **rights**  
 human **rights**  
**rights**  
**rights** of the child  
*Autonomous Community of la* **Rioja** USE Rioja  
**Rioja**  
 child at **risk**  
**road safety** USE safety education

*road safety education* USE safety education  
**role** USE responsibility  
*Raeto-* **Romance** USE Romansch  
**Romance** languages  
**Romani**  
**Romania**  
**Romanian**  
**Romansch**  
**Romany** USE Romani  
school **rules**  
**rural** area  
*rural school* USE rural area + school  
**Russia** USE Russian Federation  
**Russian**  
**Russian** Federation  
**Rusyn**  
**Ruthenian** USE Rusyn  
**Saarland**  
*sabbatical leave* USE educational leave  
*road safety* USE safety education  
*road safety education* USE safety education  
**safety**  
**safety** education  
basic **salary**  
headteacher **salary**  
performance-related **salary**  
**salary**  
**salary** scale  
teacher **salary**  
**Sami** languages  
*representative sample* USE sample  
**sample**  
**San** Marino  
**sanction**  
*sandwich course* USE alternance training  
*job satisfaction* USE occupational satisfaction  
occupational **satisfaction**  
*professional satisfaction* USE occupational satisfaction  
Lower **Saxony**  
**Saxony**  
**Saxony Anhalt** USE Saxony-Anhalt

**Saxony-Anhalt**  
 salary **scale**  
**Scandinavia** USE Nordic countries  
**Schleswig Holstein** USE Schleswig-Holstein  
**Schleswig-Holstein**  
**scholarship**  
*all through* **school** USE single-structure education  
*all-day* **school** USE full-day school  
*alternative* **school** USE alternative educational provision  
*approved* **school** USE correctional education  
 arrangement of **school** time  
 art **school**  
 attitude towards **school**  
*beginning of the* **school** year USE duration of the school year  
 boarding **school**  
 boys' **school**  
 choice of **school**  
 coeducational **school**  
*combined* **school** and workplace course USE alternance training  
 comprehensive secondary **school**  
 denominational **school**  
*disaffection from* **school** USE school disaffection  
 duration of the **school** year  
*elementary* **school** USE primary school  
*end of the* **school** year USE duration of the school year  
 entry to **school**  
 European **School**  
 exclusion from **school**  
*extended* **school** USE out-of-school-hours provision  
*faith* **school** USE denominational school  
 fee-paying **school**  
 full-day **school**  
 girls' **school**  
*government-dependent private* **school** USE grant-aided private school  
 grant-aided private **school**  
*independent private* **school** USE non-grant-aided private school  
*independent* **school** USE non-grant-aided private school  
*inter-* **school** competition USE inter-institutional competition  
 inter- **school** relations  
 international **school**  
*length of the* **school** year USE duration of the school year

military **school**  
*mixed school* USE coeducational school  
*mobile school* USE mobile education services  
 music **school**  
 non-grant-aided private **school**  
*non-private school* USE public-sector school  
*non-state school* USE private school  
*nursery school* USE pre-primary education-oriented institution  
*organisation of school time* USE arrangement of school time  
 out-of- **school** education  
 out-of- **school**-hours provision  
 parent- **school** relation  
*pilot school* USE pilot project  
*pre-primary school* USE pre-primary institution  
*pre- school education* USE pre-primary education  
 primary **school**  
 private **school**  
 public-sector **school**  
*redoing a school year* USE repeating  
 reintegration into **school**  
*repetition of a school year* USE repeating  
*residential school* USE boarding school  
*rural school* USE rural area + school  
**school**  
**school** activities  
*school administration* USE school management  
*school atmosphere* USE classroom climate  
*school attendance* USE attendance  
*school autonomy* USE institutional autonomy  
**school** board  
*school book* USE textbook  
**school** calendar  
**school** career  
*school climate* USE classroom climate  
**school** closure  
**school** construction  
**school** correspondence  
**school** council  
**school** day  
**school** development plan  
**school** disaffection

**school** discipline  
**school** distribution  
**school** doctor  
**school** *entry age* USE school starting age  
**school** *evaluation* USE evaluation of an educational institution  
**school** *exchange* USE school partnership  
**school** *exclusion* USE exclusion from school  
**school** failure  
**school** *for all* USE inclusive education  
**school** *head* USE headteacher  
**school** *hours* USE school day  
**school** leaver  
**school** *level* USE institutional level  
**school** life  
**school** management  
**school** *mapping* USE school distribution  
**school** meal  
**school** *organisation* USE school management  
**school** partnership  
**school** *psychologist* USE educational psychologist  
**school** *ranking* USE institutional ranking  
**school** *record* USE student record  
**school** report  
**school** rules  
**school** size  
**school** starting age  
**school** *system* USE formal education  
**school** *table* USE institutional ranking  
**school** transport  
**school** *trip* USE school visit  
**school** visit  
**school** week  
**school** year  
**school**-*based education* USE schooling  
**school**-community relation  
**school**-*community relationship* USE school-community relation  
**school**-*home relation* USE parent-school relation  
**school**-*industry relation* USE education-industry relation  
**school**-leaving certificate  
**school**-*leaving qualification* USE school-leaving certificate  
secondary **school**

setting up a **school**  
 special **school**  
*special* **school** *teacher* USE SEN teacher  
 specialist **school**  
*state* **school** USE public-sector school  
*state-funded* **school** USE public-sector school  
*student excluded from* **school** USE exclusion from school  
 summer **school**  
*transition from lower to upper secondary* **school** USE transition from lower to upper secondary education  
*transition from pre-* **school** *to primary school* USE transition from pre-primary to primary education  
*transition from primary to lower secondary* **school** USE transition from primary to lower secondary education  
*transition from* **school** *to employment* USE transition from school to work  
 transition from **school** to work  
 vocational **school**  
*branch of* **schooling** USE branch of education  
*compulsory* **schooling** USE compulsory education  
*free* **schooling** USE free education  
*home* **schooling** USE home education  
*mandatory* **schooling** USE compulsory education  
**schooling**  
**schooling** *rate* USE education participation rate  
 European **Schoolnet**  
 twinning of **schools**  
**Schwyzerdütsch**  
 computer **science**  
*Third International Mathematics and* **Science** *Study* USE TIMSS  
 applied **sciences**  
*exact* **sciences** USE natural sciences  
 health **sciences**  
*human* **sciences** USE humanities  
*language* **sciences** USE linguistics  
 natural **sciences**  
**sciences** of education  
 social **sciences**  
*technological* **sciences** USE technology  
**scientific** *personnel* USE scientific staff  
**scientific** staff  
*United Nations Educational,* **Scientific** *and Cultural Organization* USE UNESCO  
**Scotland**  
**Scots** Gaelic



**Scottish** Gaelic USE Scots Gaelic

**seamless** *movement between branches of education* USE transfer between branches of education

**second** generation migrant

**second** *study cycle* USE master degree studies

**second-cycle studies** USE master degree studies

comprehensive **secondary** school

lower **secondary**

post- **secondary** *non-higher education* USE post-secondary non-tertiary education

post- **secondary** non-tertiary education

**secondary** education

**secondary** school

**secondary** *teacher* USE teacher + secondary education

transition from lower to upper **secondary** education

*transition from lower to upper* **secondary** *school* USE transition from lower to upper secondary education

transition from primary to lower **secondary** education

*transition from primary to lower* **secondary** *school* USE transition from primary to lower secondary education

transition from upper **secondary** to higher education

upper **secondary**

**secretary** *of state for education* USE minister of education

agriculture (economic **sector**)

public- **sector** school

**secularism**

job **security**

social **security**

Vatican Holy **See** USE Vatican City State

asylum **seeker** USE refugee

social **segregation** USE social exclusion

**selection** *procedure* USE admission procedure

**self-assessment** USE self-evaluation

**self**-confidence

**self-directed learning** USE self-instruction

**self-esteem** USE self-confidence

**self**-evaluation

**self**-instruction

**semester** USE term (period)

**semi**-specialist teacher

**semi-structured learning** USE non-formal learning

**seminar**

**SEN** USE special educational needs  
**SEN** *specialist teacher* USE SEN teacher  
**SEN** teacher  
**seniority**  
critical **sense**  
**sensory** impairment  
**separate** special education  
Republic of **Serbia**  
**Serbian**  
**serial** USE periodical  
**series**  
time **series**  
*civil* **servant** USE civil service  
**server**  
civil **service**  
*conditions of* **service** USE working conditions  
*exemption from* **service** USE leave of absence  
guidance **service**  
health **service**  
*health* **service** *personnel* USE health service staff  
health **service** staff  
in- **service** teacher training  
in- **service** training  
length of **service**  
*pre-* **service** *teacher training* USE initial teacher education  
psychological **service**  
**service** *industry* USE services  
social **service**  
support **service**  
mobile education **services**  
**services**  
**setting** USE grouping  
**setting** up a school  
dispute **settlement**  
**sex** USE gender  
**sex** education  
**sheltered** workshop  
teacher **shortage**  
**sick** leave  
**sign** language  
**Sikhism**

**single**-structure education  
**Sino**-Tibetan languages  
**sister** USE family  
political **situation**  
class **size**  
school **size**  
small and medium- **sized** enterprise  
**skill**  
**skill acquisition** USE skill development  
**skill** development  
**skill evolution** USE skill development  
**skill training** USE skill development  
basic **skills**  
*communication* **skills** USE communicative competences  
core **skills** USE basic skills  
enterprise **skills** USE enterprise education  
ICT **skills**  
*interpersonal* **skills** USE social competences  
language **skills**  
new basic **skills** USE basic skills  
oral **skills**  
**skills** audit  
**skills portfolio** USE skills audit  
social **skills** USE social competences  
*thinking* **skills** USE critical sense  
written **skills**  
**Slavic** languages  
**Slavonic**  
**Slovak**  
**Slovak** Republic  
**Slovakia** USE Slovak Republic  
**Slovenia**  
**Slovenian**  
**small** and medium-sized enterprise  
**SME** USE small and medium-sized enterprise  
**SNE** USE special needs education  
*EC Economic and* **Social Committee** USE European Economic and Social Committee  
economic and **social** cohesion  
European Economic and **Social** Committee  
European **Social** Fund  
**social assistance** USE social service

**social** background  
**social** behaviour  
***social** class* USE social background  
**social** competences  
***social** development* USE socialisation  
***social** equality* USE social inequality  
**social** exclusion  
***social** inclusion* USE social integration  
**social** inequality  
**social** integration  
**social** partners  
***social** policy* USE society  
**social** sciences  
**social** security  
***social** segregation* USE social exclusion  
**social** service  
***social** skills* USE social competences  
**social** structure  
***social** system* USE social structure  
**socialisation**  
***socialization*** USE socialisation  
***socially** disadvantaged* USE disadvantaged background  
*civil* **society** USE citizen participation  
*cohesive* **society** USE economic and social cohesion  
*inclusive* **society** USE economic and social cohesion  
*information* **society** USE knowledge society  
knowledge **society**  
*knowledge-based* **society** USE knowledge society  
**society**  
***socio**-cultural activities* USE cultural activities  
**socio**-cultural environment  
***socio**-cultural influences* USE socio-cultural environment  
*educational* **sociology** USE sociology of education  
**sociology** of education  
**Socrates**  
**SOEC** USE Eurostat  
educational **software**  
*instructional* **software** USE educational software  
**software**  
*teaching* **software** USE educational software  
problem **solving**

**Sorbian**  
**source** of funding  
**South** America  
**South** *East Asia* USE South-East Asia  
**South** *Korea* USE Republic of Korea  
**South**-East Asia  
**Southeast** *Asia* USE South-East Asia  
**Southern** Africa  
**Southern** Asia  
**Southern** Europe  
**space** arrangement  
**Spain**  
**Spanish** USE Castilian  
*Dutch*- **speaking** *Community of Belgium* USE Flemish Community of Belgium  
*French*- **speaking** *Belgium* USE French Community of Belgium  
*German* **speaking** *Community* USE German-speaking Community of Belgium  
German- **speaking** *Community* of Belgium  
**speaking**  
European Agency for Development in **Special** Needs Education  
separate **special** education  
**special** *education* USE separate special education  
**special** educational needs  
**special** needs education  
**special** school  
**special** *school teacher* USE SEN teacher  
**specialisation**  
*non*- **specialist** *teacher* USE generalist teacher  
semi- **specialist** teacher  
*SEN* **specialist** *teacher* USE SEN teacher  
**specialist** school  
**specialist** teacher  
*subject* **specialist** USE specialist teacher  
**specialization** USE specialisation  
subject- **specific** competences  
**speech**  
**speech** *impairment* USE language impairment  
**speech** *therapist* USE speech therapy  
**speech** therapy  
**speech**, *language and communication needs* USE language impairment  
**spelling**  
*government* **spending** USE public funds

**sponsor** USE sponsorship  
**sponsorship**  
**sport** USE physical education  
**sports** equipment  
**sports** facilities  
administrative **staff**  
assignment of **staff**  
educational childcare **staff**  
*educational* **staff** USE teaching staff  
health service **staff**  
maintenance **staff**  
managerial **staff**  
non-teaching **staff**  
reassignment of **staff**  
scientific **staff**  
**staff** USE human resources  
**staff development** USE in-service training  
substitute **staff**  
teaching **staff**  
**staffing ratio** USE student-teacher ratio  
educational **stage**  
*qualifying* **stage** USE qualifying phase  
**stage of education** USE educational stage  
**staggered holidays** USE staggering of holidays  
**staggering** of holidays  
*educational* **standard** USE learning standard  
learning **standard**  
*living* **standard** USE standard of living  
*performance* **standard** USE learning standard  
**standard**  
**standard** of living  
**standardisation**  
**standardised** test  
*International Organization for* **Standardization** USE ISO  
**standardized test** USE standardised test  
European **standards**  
school **starting** age  
*EU Member* **State** USE EU country  
*non-* **state school** USE private school  
*secretary of* **state for education** USE minister of education  
**state** language

*state school* USE public-sector school  
*state-funded school* USE public-sector school  
 Vatican City **State**  
 Baltic **States**  
 United **States**  
*United States of America* USE United States  
**statistical** analysis  
**statistical** data  
**Statistical** Office of the European Communities USE Eurostat  
 breakdown ( **statistics** )  
 cohort ( **statistics** )  
*nomenclature of territorial units for* **statistics** USE NUTS regions  
 population **statistics**  
 rate ( **statistics** )  
**statistics** USE statistical data  
 employment **status**  
 legal **status**  
 marital **status**  
*occupational* **status** USE employment status  
*professional* **status** USE employment status  
 teacher **status**  
**statutory** subject USE compulsory subject  
 learning **strategy**  
 Lisbon **Strategy**  
**streaming** USE grouping  
**structural** funds  
 administrative **structure**  
 career **structure**  
 course **structure**  
 single- **structure** education  
 social **structure**  
**structure** of education USE education system  
**structure** of the education system USE education system  
 semi- **structured** learning USE non-formal learning  
*associate* **student** USE non-enrolled student  
 foreign mother tongue **student**  
 mature **student**  
 non-enrolled **student**  
*parent-* **student** relation USE parent-child relation  
*Programme for International* **Student** Assessment USE PISA  
*reinstatement of a* **student** USE reintegration into school

**student**  
*student accommodation* USE student housing  
*student assessment* USE evaluation of students  
**student** empowerment  
*student exchange* USE student mobility  
*student excluded from school* USE exclusion from school  
*student grant* USE education grant  
**student** housing  
**student** integration  
*student involvement* USE student participation  
**student** life  
**student** mobility  
**student** organisation  
*student organization* USE student organisation  
**student** participation  
**student** record  
*student residence* USE student housing  
*student teacher* USE trainee teacher  
**student**-teacher ratio  
teacher- **student** relation  
working **student**  
distribution of **students**  
evaluation by **students**  
evaluation of **students**  
number of **students**  
bachelor degree **studies**  
choice of **studies**  
classical **studies**  
community **studies**  
doctoral **studies**  
duration of **studies**  
*first-cycle studies* USE bachelor degree studies  
international **studies**  
interruption of **studies**  
law **studies**  
*length of studies* USE duration of studies  
master degree **studies**  
*peace studies* USE education for peace  
postgraduate **studies**  
*return to studies* USE return to learning  
*second-cycle studies* USE master degree studies



*undergraduate* **studies** USE bachelor degree studies  
*branch of* **study** USE branch of education  
*case* **study**  
*comparative* **study** USE comparative analysis  
*distance* **study** USE distance learning  
*environmental* **study** USE environmental education  
*field of* **study** USE branch of education  
*first* **study cycle** USE bachelor degree studies  
*higher education* **study** USE higher education course  
*joint* **study** programme  
*level of* **study** USE level of education  
*Progress in International Reading Literacy* **Study** USE PIRLS  
*second* **study cycle** USE master degree studies  
**study** abroad  
**study** cycle  
**study period abroad** USE study abroad  
**study** progress  
**study support** USE supervised study  
**study tour** USE study visit  
**study** visit  
*supervised* **study**  
*Third International Mathematics and Science* **Study** USE TIMSS  
*basic* **subject** USE common core curriculum  
*compulsory* **subject**  
*curriculum* **subject**  
*elective* **subject** USE optional subject  
*main* **subject**  
*mandatory* **subject** USE compulsory subject  
*obligatory* **subject** USE compulsory subject  
*optional* **subject**  
*statutory* **subject** USE compulsory subject  
**subject** USE curriculum subject  
**subject matter** USE curriculum subject  
**subject specialist** USE specialist teacher  
**subject teacher** USE specialist teacher  
**subject-independent competences** USE cross-curricular competences  
**subject-specific competences**  
*subsidiary* **subject**  
*teaching* **subject** USE curriculum subject  
**subsidiarity** (European Union)  
**subsidiary** subject

*subsidised meal* USE school meal  
*subsidy* USE financial support  
*substandard performance* USE underachievement  
**substitute** staff  
*substitute teacher* USE substitute staff  
*educational success* USE learning outcome  
**summary**  
**summative** evaluation  
*summer course* USE summer school  
**summer** school  
*European Summit* USE European Council  
**supervised** study  
**supervision**  
Diploma **Supplement**  
*educational supply* USE educational provision  
**supply** of teachers  
*supply teacher* USE substitute staff  
curriculum **support**  
curriculum **support** class  
financial **support**  
language **support**  
*learning support* USE curriculum support  
*learning support class* USE curriculum support class  
means-tested **support**  
*study support* USE supervised study  
**support** for teachers  
*support in cash* USE financial support  
**support** in kind  
**support** measure  
**support** service  
*support system* USE support service  
*support teacher* USE SEN teacher  
teacher **surplus**  
**survey**  
**sustainability**  
*education for a sustainable environment* USE environmental education  
**Sweden**  
**Swedish**  
**Switzerland**  
*syllabus* USE curriculum  
**symbol**

credit **system**  
 education **system**  
*educational* **system** USE education system  
 European Credit Transfer **System**  
 evaluation of the education **system**  
*monitoring of the education* **system** USE evaluation of the education system  
*school* **system** USE formal education  
*social* **system** USE social structure  
*structure of the education* **system** USE education system  
*support* **system** USE support service  
     **system of education** USE education system  
 tutorial **system**  
*unified education* **system** USE single-structure education  
*league* **table** USE institutional ranking  
*performance* **table** USE institutional ranking  
*school* **table** USE institutional ranking  
**Tajikistan**  
*talented* USE gifted  
**Taoism**  
*attainment* **target** USE aims of education  
*educational* **target** USE aims of education  
*teaching* **target** USE teaching objective  
     **task** USE responsibility  
*number of hours* **taught** USE taught time  
 number of languages **taught**  
     **taught time**  
*time* **taught** USE taught time  
     **tax exemption** USE tax relief  
     **tax** relief  
*Association for* **Teacher Education in Europe** USE ATEE  
*candidate* **teacher** USE trainee teacher  
*class* **teacher** USE form teacher  
*European Network on* **Teacher Education Policies** USE ENTEP  
 form **teacher**  
 generalist **teacher**  
 in-service **teacher** training  
 initial **teacher** education  
     *initial* **teacher training** USE initial teacher education  
*newly qualified* **teacher** USE qualified teacher  
 non-qualified **teacher**  
*non-specialist* **teacher** USE generalist teacher

*parent- **teacher** relation* USE parent-school relation  
*pre-service **teacher** training* USE initial teacher education  
*primary **teacher*** USE teacher + primary education  
*pupil- **teacher** ratio* USE student-teacher ratio  
 qualified **teacher**  
*relief **teacher*** USE substitute staff  
*remedial **teacher*** USE SEN teacher  
*replacement **teacher*** USE substitute staff  
 retired **teacher**  
*secondary **teacher*** USE teacher + secondary education  
 semi-specialist **teacher**  
*SEN specialist **teacher*** USE SEN teacher  
 SEN **teacher**  
*special school **teacher*** USE SEN teacher  
 specialist **teacher**  
*student **teacher*** USE trainee teacher  
 student- **teacher** ratio  
*subject **teacher*** USE specialist teacher  
*substitute **teacher*** USE substitute staff  
*supply **teacher*** USE substitute staff  
*support **teacher*** USE SEN teacher  
**teacher**  
***teacher** appraisal* USE evaluation of teachers  
**teacher** association  
**teacher** autonomy  
**teacher** education  
**teacher** education institution  
**teacher** education model  
***teacher** improvement* USE in-service teacher training  
**teacher** mobility  
***teacher** oversupply* USE teacher surplus  
**teacher** participation  
***teacher** pension* USE pension  
***teacher** placement* USE teacher recruitment  
**teacher** recruitment  
***teacher** replacement* USE substitute staff  
**teacher** salary  
**teacher** shortage  
**teacher** status  
**teacher** surplus  
***teacher** training* USE teacher education

*teacher training college* USE teacher education institution  
*teacher training institution* USE teacher education institution  
**teacher** transfer  
**teacher** working time  
*teacher workload* USE teacher working time  
*teacher-pupil-relation* USE teacher-student relation  
**teacher**-student relation  
trainee **teacher**  
demand for **teachers**  
evaluation by **teachers**  
evaluation of **teachers**  
*further education of teachers* USE in-service teacher training  
*induction for teachers* USE qualifying phase  
*performance review of teachers* USE evaluation of teachers  
*reserve pool of teachers* USE teacher recruitment  
supply of **teachers**  
support for **teachers**  
**teachers'** guide  
block **teaching**  
differentiated **teaching**  
*ex-cathedra teaching* USE formal lecturing  
foreign language **teaching**  
*freedom of teaching* USE educational freedom  
hospital **teaching**  
individualised **teaching**  
language **teaching**  
non- **teaching** staff  
*one-to-one teaching* USE individualised teaching  
*remedial teaching* USE curriculum support  
return to **teaching**  
**teaching**  
*teaching aid* USE teaching resources  
*teaching equipment* USE teaching resources  
*teaching experience* USE teaching practice  
**teaching** language  
**teaching** load  
*teaching material* USE teaching resources  
*teaching media* USE teaching resources  
**teaching** method  
*teaching methodology* USE teaching method  
**teaching** objective

*teaching period* USE lesson  
*teaching personnel* USE teaching staff  
**teaching** practice  
**teaching** profession  
*teaching programme* USE curriculum  
**teaching** qualification  
**teaching** quality  
**teaching** resources  
*teaching software* USE educational software  
**teaching** staff  
*teaching subject* USE curriculum subject  
*teaching target* USE teaching objective  
*teaching time* USE teaching load  
**team** work  
**technical** education  
*technological sciences* USE technology  
*information and communication technology* USE ICT  
*information technology* USE ICT  
**technology**  
**telecommunication**  
*television* USE mass media  
*temporary employment* USE temporary work  
*temporary job* USE temporary work  
**temporary** work  
**Tempus**  
*academic term* USE term (period)  
 fixed- **term** contract  
*limited-term contract* USE fixed-term contract  
**term** (period)  
*terminal* USE computer  
**termination** of employment  
**terminology**  
*nomenclature of territorial units for statistics* USE NUTS regions  
**Territories** of the former Yugoslavia  
 post-secondary non- **tertiary** education  
*tertiary education* USE higher education  
*tertiary education course* USE higher education course  
*achievement test* USE examination  
*attainment test* USE examination  
 intelligence **test**  
 standardised **test**

*standardized* **test** USE standardised test  
**test** USE examination  
 means- **tested** support  
 legal **text**  
**textbook**  
*cross-curricular* **theme** USE interdisciplinary approach  
**theology** USE religious education  
 educational **theory**  
 learning **theory**  
*pedagogical* **theory** USE educational theory  
*speech* **therapist** USE speech therapy  
 occupational **therapy**  
 speech **therapy**  
**therapy**  
**thesaurus**  
*doctoral* **thesis** USE thesis  
**thesis**  
**thinking** *skills* USE critical sense  
**Third** *International Mathematics and Science Study* USE TIMSS  
*all* **through** *school* USE single-structure education  
**Thuringia**  
 Sino- **Tibetan** languages  
 arrangement of school **time**  
*class-* **time** USE taught time  
*contact* **time** *for instruction* USE teaching load  
 full- **time**  
*instruction* **time** USE taught time  
*leisure* **time** USE leisure  
*organisation of school* **time** USE arrangement of school time  
 part- **time**  
 taught **time**  
 teacher working **time**  
*teaching* **time** USE teaching load  
**time** series  
**time** *taught* USE taught time  
 working **time**  
 flexible **timetable**  
**timetable**  
**TIMSS**  
*foreign mother* **tongue** *pupil* USE foreign mother tongue student  
 foreign mother **tongue** student

mother **tongue**  
 mother **tongue** instruction  
*native* **tongue** USE mother tongue  
*top level authority* USE national level  
*study* **tour** USE study visit  
**tourism**  
*attitude* **towards** *learning* USE attitude towards school  
 attitude **towards** school  
 European Free **Trade** Association USE EFTA  
 European **Trade** Union Committee for Education USE ETUCE  
**trade** union  
**trainee**  
**trainee** teacher  
**traineeship** USE apprenticeship  
**trainer**  
 alternance **training**  
*alternating* **training** USE alternance training  
 basic **training**  
 choice of **training**  
*citizenship* **training** USE civics  
 European Centre for the Development of  
 Vocational **Training** USE Cedefop  
 European **Training** Foundation  
*in-company* **training** USE in-service training  
*in-plant* **training** USE in-service training  
 in-service teacher **training**  
 in-service **training**  
*initial teacher* **training** USE initial teacher education  
 initial **training**  
*linked work and* **training** USE alternance training  
*modular* **training** USE modular course  
*on the job* **training** USE in-service training  
 practical **training**  
*pre-service teacher* **training** USE initial teacher education  
*skill* **training** USE skill development  
*teacher* **training** USE teacher education  
*teacher* **training** *college* USE teacher education institution  
*teacher* **training** *institution* USE teacher education institution  
**training** centre  
**training** *course* USE training programme  
**training** need



*training participation rate* USE education participation rate  
*training personnel* USE trainer  
**training** programme  
**training** type  
*training-employment contract* USE employment contract  
**training-employment** relation  
*training-employment relationship* USE training-employment relation  
vocational education and **training**  
*vocational training* USE vocational education and training  
*workplace training* USE in-service training  
credit **transfer**  
European Credit **Transfer** System  
*financial transfer* USE transfer of funds  
knowledge **transfer**  
teacher **transfer**  
**transfer**  
**transfer** between branches of education  
**transfer** of funds  
**transition** between levels of education  
**transition** from lower to upper secondary education  
*transition from lower to upper secondary school* USE transition from lower to upper secondary education  
**transition** from pre-primary to primary education  
*transition from pre-school to primary school* USE transition from pre-primary to primary education  
**transition** from primary to lower secondary education  
*transition from primary to lower secondary school* USE transition from primary to lower secondary education  
*transition from school to employment* USE transition from school to work  
**transition** from school to work  
**transition** from upper secondary to higher education  
*transition to working life* USE transition from school to work  
*transnational evaluation* USE international evaluation  
**transparency** of qualifications  
school **transport**  
*transversal competences* USE cross-curricular competences  
*occupational traveller* USE itinerant  
European **treaty**  
**treaty**  
*trend* USE time series  
**trial** period

**trimester** USE term (period)

*field* **trip** USE school visit

*school* **trip** USE school visit

**truancy** USE absenteeism

*home* **tuition** USE home education

**tuition** fees

**Turkey**

**Turkic** languages

**Turkish**

**Turkmenistan**

**tutor**

**tutorial** USE tutorial system

**tutorial** system

**twinning** of schools

training **type**

**type of education** USE branch of education

**type of evaluation** USE evaluation method

**Ukraine**

**Ukrainian**

**UN** USE United Nations

**underachievement**

**undergraduate**

**undergraduate studies** USE bachelor degree studies

**underperformance** USE underachievement

**unemployed** USE unemployment

**unemployment**

**UNESCO**

**UNICEF**

**unified education system** USE single-structure education

Council of the European **Union**

*Council of the* **Union** USE Council of the European Union

Council Presidency (European **Union**)

*decentralised agency of the European* **Union** USE European Union agency

enlargement (European **Union**)

*European Trade* **Union Committee for Education** USE ETUCE

European **Union**

European **Union** action

*European* **Union action programme** USE European Union action

European **Union** agency

European **Union** body

*European* **Union Council** USE Council of the European Union

European **Union** decision

European **Union** directive

*European Union initiative* USE European Union action

European **Union** institution

European **Union** law

*European Union legal act* USE European Union law

*European Union legislation* USE European Union law

*European Union level* USE European level

European **Union** policy

*European Union programme* USE European Union action

European **Union** recommendation

European **Union** regulation

European **Union** resolution

subsidiarity (European **Union**)

trade **union**

**United** Kingdom

**United** Nations

*United Nations Children's Fund* USE UNICEF

*United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization* USE UNESCO

**United** States

*United States of America* USE United States

*nomenclature of territorial units for statistics* USE NUTS regions

*European University Association* USE EUA

inter- **university** cooperation

non- **university** higher education institution

open **university**

**university**

*university course* USE higher education course

**university** faculty

**university** institute

*university institution* USE university

*university-industry relationship* USE education-industry relation

**UNO** USE United Nations

**unqualified** young people

transition from lower to **upper** secondary education

*transition from lower to upper secondary school* USE transition from lower to upper secondary education

transition from **upper** secondary to higher education

**upper** secondary

**Uralic** languages

**urban** USE urban area  
**urban** area  
**urbanisation**  
**urbanization** USE urbanisation  
**USA** USE United States  
computer **usage**  
Internet **usage**  
*didactic* **use** of computer USE computer-assisted learning  
*educational* **use** of computers USE computer-assisted learning  
*Internet* **use** USE Internet usage  
**user-friendliness**  
**USSR**  
**Uzbekistan**  
**vacation** USE holidays  
Community of **Valencia**  
**Valencian**  
**validation** of educational achievement USE recognition of diplomas  
civic **values**  
**Vatican** City USE Vatican City State  
**Vatican** City State  
**Vatican** Holy See USE Vatican City State  
non- **verbal** communication  
**verbal** communication  
**VET** USE vocational education and training  
**veterinary** medicine  
**vice**-chancellor  
Leonardo da **Vinci**  
**violence**  
**visibility** of qualifications USE transparency of qualifications  
exchange **visit**  
*linguistic* **visit** USE exchange visit  
school **visit**  
study **visit**  
**visual** disability USE visual impairment  
**visual** impairment  
**Vlaams** USE Dutch  
European Centre for the Development of **Vocational** Training USE Cedefop  
**vocational** content  
**vocational** education USE vocational education and training  
**vocational** education and training  
**vocational** guidance

**vocational** *higher education* USE higher education  
**vocational** qualification  
**vocational** school  
**vocational** *training* USE vocational education and training  
**vocationally**-oriented course  
**voluntary** organisation  
**voluntary** *organization* USE voluntary organisation  
education **voucher**  
**wage** USE salary  
**Wales**  
**Walloon** *Region* USE French Community of Belgium  
**webpage** USE website  
**website**  
school **week**  
**well-being**  
**Welsh**  
*Mecklenburg* **West** *Pomerania* USE Mecklenburg-Western Pomerania  
**West** Africa  
Mecklenburg- **Western** Pomerania  
**Western** Europe  
*North Rhine* **Westphalia** USE North Rhine-Westphalia  
North Rhine- **Westphalia**  
**white** paper  
**woman** USE female  
*alternate* **work** *and learning* USE alternance training  
*hours of* **work** USE working time  
intellectual **work**  
*linked* **work** *and training* USE alternance training  
manual **work**  
oral **work**  
place of **work**  
*practical* **work** USE practical training  
project **work**  
team **work**  
temporary **work**  
transition from school to **work**  
**work** experience  
**work** *placement* USE practical training  
**work** programme  
**work-based learning** USE practical training  
written **work**

youth **worker**  
 teacher **working** time  
*transition to* **working** life USE transition from school to work  
**working** conditions  
**working** contract USE employment contract  
**working** group  
**working** paper  
**working** student  
**working** time  
*teacher* **workload** USE teacher working time  
**workload** USE working time  
*combined school and* **workplace** course USE alternance training  
**workplace** USE place of work  
**workplace** training USE in-service training  
 sheltered **workshop**  
**World** Bank  
**writing**  
**written** examination  
**written** skills  
**written** work  
 Baden- **Wurtemberg**  
*Baden-* **Württemberg** USE Baden-Wurtemberg  
 academic **year**  
*beginning of the academic* **year** USE duration of the academic year  
*beginning of the school* **year** USE duration of the school year  
 duration of the academic **year**  
 duration of the school **year**  
*end of the academic* **year** USE duration of the academic year  
*end of the school* **year** USE duration of the school year  
*length of the academic* **year** USE duration of the academic year  
*length of the school* **year** USE duration of the school year  
*redoing a school* **year** USE repeating  
*repetition of a school* **year** USE repeating  
 school **year**  
**yearbook**  
**Yiddish**  
 unqualified **young** people  
 children's and **youth** literature  
**youth**  
**youth** organisation  
**youth** organization USE youth organisation

**youth** protection

**youth** worker

*Former **Yugoslav** Republic of Macedonia* USE FYROM

Territories of the former **Yugoslavia**

**Yugoslavia** USE Territories of the former Yugoslavia

New **Zealand**

## EURYDICE NETWORK

### A. EURYDICE EUROPEAN UNIT

Avenue Louise 240  
B-1050 Brussels  
(<http://www.eurydice.org>)

#### Project Coordinator

Angelika Harvey

#### Computerised Information Management Officer

Stéphanie Laboul

----- ✧ -----

#### External Thesaurus Advisor

Marisa Trigari

### B. TESE MANAGEMENT GROUP

Eurydice National Unit	Contact person
Czech Republic	Stanislava Brožová Marcela Petrovičová (national expert)
Greece	Marianna Kolaiti (national expert) Tina Martaki
Italy	Marisa Trigari (national expert)
Austria	Elfriede Tajalli
Poland	Anna Smoczyńska
United Kingdom (ENG/WLS/NIR)	Claire Sargent



### C. TESE LINGUISTIC EQUIVALENTS GROUP

<b>TESE LANGUAGE VERSION</b>	<b>LANGUAGE CODE</b>	<b>LANGUAGE EDITOR Eurydice National Unit(s) of</b>
Czech	cs	Czech Republic
German	de	Austria
Greek	el	Greece
English	en	United Kingdom (ENG/WLS/NIR)
Spanish	es	Spain
Estonian	et	Estonia
Finnish	fi	Finland
French	fr	France
Italian	it	Italy
Lithuanian	lt	Lithuania
Latvian	lv	Latvia
Dutch	nl	Belgium (Flemish Community) Netherlands
Polish	pl	Poland
Portuguese	pt	Portugal

## D. EURYDICE NATIONAL UNITS

### BĚLGARIJA

Eurydice Unit  
Equivalence and Information Centre  
International Relations Department  
Ministry of Education and Science  
2A, Kniaz Dondukov Bld  
1000 Sofia

### BELGIQUE / BELGIË

Unité francophone d'Eurydice  
Ministère de la Communauté française  
Direction des Relations internationales  
Boulevard Léopold II, 44 – Bureau 6A/002  
1080 Bruxelles  
Contribution of the Unit: Joint responsibility

Eurydice Vlaanderen/Entiteit Internationalisering  
Ministerie van de Vlaamse Gemeenschap  
Departement Onderwijs en Vorming  
Hendrik Consciencegebouw 7C  
Koning Albert II – laan 15  
1210 Brussel  
Contribution of the Unit: Joint responsibility

Agentur Eurydice  
Agentur für Europäische Bildungsprogramme  
Ministerium der Deutschsprachigen Gemeinschaft  
Gospertstraße 1  
4700 Eupen  
Contribution of the Unit: Joint responsibility

### ČESKÁ REPUBLIKA

Eurydice Unit  
Institute for Information on Education  
Senovážné nám. 26  
P.O. Box č.1  
110 06 Praha 06  
Contribution of the Unit: Stanislava Brožová  
Expert : Marcela Petrovičová

### DANMARK

Eurydice's Informationskontor i Danmark  
CIRIUS  
Fiolsstræde 44  
1171 København K

### DEUTSCHLAND

Eurydice Unit of the Federal Ministry of Education  
and Research  
EU – Bureau of the Federal Ministry of Education  
and Research  
Königswinterer Strasse 522-524  
53227 Bonn  
Contribution of the Unit: Joint responsibility

Eurydice-Informationsstelle der Länder im  
Sekretariat der Kultusministerkonferenz  
Lennéstrasse 6  
53113 Bonn  
Contribution of the Unit: Joint responsibility

### EESTI

Eurydice Unit  
Foundation Archimedes  
Koidula 13A  
10125 Tallinn  
Contribution of the Unit: Kersti Kaldma  
Expert: Tiit Erelt

### ELLÁDA

Eurydice Unit  
Ministry of National Education and Religious  
Affairs  
Direction CEE / Section C  
Mitropoleos 15  
10185 Athens  
Contribution of the Unit: Tina Martaki  
Expert: Marianna Kolaiti

### ESPAÑA

Unidad Española de Eurydice  
CIDE – Centro de Investigación y Documentación  
Educativa (MEC)  
c/General Oraá 55  
28006 Madrid  
Contribution of the Unit: Joint responsibility

## **FRANCE**

Unité d'Eurydice  
Ministère de l'Éducation nationale, de  
l'Enseignement supérieur et de la Recherche  
Direction de l'évaluation et de la prospective  
61-65, rue Dutot  
75732 Paris Cedex 15  
Contribution of the Unit: Joint responsibility

## **IRELAND**

Eurydice Unit  
Department of Education and Science  
International Section  
Marlborough Street  
Dublin 1

## **ÍSLAND**

Eurydice Unit  
Ministry of Education, Science and Culture  
Division of Evaluation and Supervision  
Sölvholsgata 4  
150 Reykjavík

## **ITALIA**

Unità di Eurydice  
Ministero dell'Istruzione, dell'Università e della  
Ricerca  
c/o INDIRE  
Via Buonarroti 10  
50122 Firenze  
Contribution of the Unit: Joint responsibility  
Expert: Marisa Trigari

## **KYPROS**

Eurydice Unit  
Ministry of Education and Culture  
Kimonos and Thoukydidou  
1434 Nicosia

## **LATVIJA**

Eurydice Unit  
Socrates National Agency – Academic  
Programmes Agency  
Blaumaņa iela 28  
1011 Riga  
Contribution of the Unit: Joint responsibility

## **LIECHTENSTEIN**

Eurydice-Informationsstelle  
Schulamt  
Austrasse 79  
9490 Vaduz  
Contribution of the Unit: Joint responsibility

## **LIETUVA**

Eurydice Unit  
Ministry of Education and Science  
A. Volano 2/7  
2691 Vilnius  
Contribution of the Unit: Joint responsibility

## **LUXEMBOURG**

Unité d'Eurydice  
Ministère de l'Éducation nationale et de la  
Formation professionnelle (MENFP)  
29, Rue Aldringen  
2926 Luxembourg  
Contribution of the Unit: Joint responsibility

## **MAGYARORSZÁG**

Eurydice Unit  
Ministry of Education  
Szalay u. 10-14  
1055 Budapest

## **MALTA**

Eurydice Unit  
Education Officer (Statistics)  
Department of Planning and Development  
Education Division  
Floriana CMR 02

## **NEDERLAND**

Eurydice Nederland  
Ministerie van Onderwijs, Cultuur en Wetenschap  
Directie Internationaal Beleid  
IPC 2300 / Kamer 10.130  
Postbus 16375  
2500 BJ Den Haag  
Contribution of the Unit: Joint responsibility

## **NORGE**

Eurydice Unit  
Ministry of Education and Research  
Department for Policy Analysis, Lifelong Learning  
and International Affairs  
Akersgaten 44  
0032 Oslo

## **ÖSTERREICH**

Eurydice-Informationsstelle  
Bundesministerium für Bildung, Wissenschaft und  
Kultur – Abt. I/6b  
Minoritenplatz 5  
1014 Wien  
Contribution of the Unit: Elfriede Tajalli

**POLSKA**

Eurydice Unit  
Foundation for the Development of the Education  
System  
Socrates Agency  
Mokotowska 43  
00-551 Warsaw  
Contribution of the Unit: Anna Smoczyńska

**PORTUGAL**

Unidade de Eurydice  
Ministério da Educação  
Gabinete de Informação e Avaliação do Sistema  
Educativo (GIASE)  
Av. 24 de Julho 134-2º  
1399-029 Lisboa  
Contribution of the Unit: Joint responsibility

**ROMÂNIA**

Eurydice Unit  
Socrates National Agency  
1 Schitu Magureanu – 2nd Floor  
70626 Bucharest

**SLOVENIJA**

Eurydice Unit  
Ministry of Education, Science and Sport  
Office for Development of Education (ODE)  
Kotnikova 38  
1000 Ljubljana

**SLOVENSKÁ REPUBLIKA**

Eurydice Unit  
Slovak Academic Association for International  
Cooperation  
Socrates National Agency  
Staré grunty 52  
842 44 Bratislava

**SUOMI / FINLAND**

Eurydice Finland  
National Board of Education  
Hakaniemenkatu 2  
00530 Helsinki  
Contribution of the Unit: Joint responsibility

**SVERIGE**

Eurydice Unit  
Ministry for Education, Research and Culture  
Drottninggatan 16  
10333 Stockholm

**TÜRKIYE**

Eurydice Unit  
Ministry of National Education  
Board of Research, Planning and Coordination  
06648 Bakanliklar-Kizilay / Ankara

**UNITED KINGDOM**

Eurydice Unit for England, Wales and Northern  
Ireland  
National Foundation for Educational Research  
(NFER)  
The Mere, Upton Park  
Slough, Berkshire SL1 2DQ  
Contribution of the Unit: Catherine Andrews,  
Amanda Harper, Claire Sargent

Eurydice Unit Scotland  
The Scottish Executive Education Department  
(SEED)  
International Relations Unit  
Information, Analysis & Communication Division  
Area 1-B South / Mailpoint 25  
Victoria Quay  
Edinburgh EH6 6QQ  
Contribution of the Unit: Joint responsibility